

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ADMA_RNO	Length	6	Position	1 - 6
Question Name					
Concept	Sequential record number				
Question					
Universe	Sequential Record Number				
Note					

Variable Name	GEOAGPRV	Length	2	Position	7 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Province - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,870	461,104
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	3,651	116,327
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,319	787,972
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,996	634,264
QUÉBEC	24	22,012	6,216,722
ONTARIO	35	39,278	9,877,292
MANITOBA	46	8,470	907,494
SASKATCHEWAN	47	8,009	805,993
ALBERTA	48	14,456	2,481,568
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	18,302	3,421,671
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	2,517	76,928
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	GEOADPMF	Length	5	Position	9 - 13
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	--------

Question Name**Concept** Health Region (5) - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on GEOA_HR. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	10901	892	158,173
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	10902	810	103,604
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	10903	711	90,416
WESTERN, GRENFELL AND LABRADOR REGIONS	10904	1,457	108,911
URBAN HEALTH REGION	11901	1,389	54,439
RURAL HEALTH REGION	11902	2,262	61,887
ZONE 1	12901	956	108,292
ZONE 2	12902	711	70,499
ZONE 3	12903	801	88,937
ZONE 4	12904	691	83,250
ZONE 5	12905	820	112,272
ZONE 6	12906	1,340	324,721
REGION 1	13901	985	157,931
REGION 2	13902	915	149,340
REGION 3	13903	873	137,485
REGIONS 4 AND 5	13904	1,061	73,071
REGIONS 6 AND 7	13905	1,162	116,438
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	1,127	174,533
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,122	241,654
RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	24903	1,653	556,345
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,622	408,384
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,180	244,455
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	24906	2,721	1,569,344
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	1,185	267,803
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINQUE	24908	1,253	123,875
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,098	77,721
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,184	85,308
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,427	330,976
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	1,045	297,108
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,494	330,528

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	1,440	394,808
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	2,461	1,113,880
ALGOMA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35926	812	105,357
BRANT PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35927	756	105,865
DURHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35930	1,383	427,780
ELGIN-ST THOMAS PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35931	742	69,966
BRUCE-GREY-OWEN SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35933	860	133,720
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35934	723	93,186
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE PHU	35935	967	144,537
HALTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35936	1,257	321,355
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35937	1,326	423,505
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD PHU	35938	889	132,649
HURON AND PERTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNITS	35939	1,242	114,057
KENT-CHATHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35940	1,059	93,445
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON PHU	35941	938	149,440
LAMBTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35942	866	108,811
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK PHU	35943	901	137,717
MIDDLESEX-LONDON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35944	1,282	348,790
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35945	763	72,021
NIAGRA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35946	1,275	362,313
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING PHU	35947	1,484	109,218
NORTHWESTERN PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35949	710	55,555
OTTAWA CARLETON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35951	1,936	664,036
OXFORD PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35952	713	85,976
PEEL PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35953	1,837	857,586
PETERBOROUGH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35955	842	109,112
PORCUPINE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35956	755	74,595
RENFREW PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35957	722	82,501
EASTERN ONTARIO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35958	982	163,078
SIMCOE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35960	1,338	316,952
SUDBURY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35961	979	165,777
THUNDER BAY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35962	959	130,084
WATERLOO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35965	1,304	378,067
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH PHU	35966	1,170	203,929
WINDSOR-ESSEX PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35968	1,250	324,756
YORK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35970	1,732	634,669
CITY OF TORONTO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35995	2,524	2,176,887

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

WINNIPEG	46910	2,070	535,694
BRANDON, MARQUETTE AND SOUTH WESTMAN	46915	1,863	97,677
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	1,271	72,950
INTERLAKE	46930	762	60,785
CENTRAL	46940	827	75,577
PARKLAND, NORMAN, BURNTWOOD & CHURCHILL	46960	1,677	64,812
WEYBURN(A) MOOSE JAW(B) SWIFT CURRENT(C)	47901	1,855	131,237
REGINA (D) SERVICE AREA	47904	1,171	199,000
YORKTON (E) AND MELFORT (H) SERVICE AREA	47905	1,391	84,013
SASKATOON (F) SERVICE AREA	47906	1,274	231,775
ROSETOWN (G) AND NORTH BATTLEFORD (J)	47907	1,236	87,992
PRINCE ALBERT(I)/NORTH. HLTH. SERV.BR(K)	47909	1,082	71,976
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48901	890	120,653
PALLISER REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48902	726	77,508
HEADWATERS RHA AND HEALTH AUTHORITY #5	48903	1,324	106,187
CALGARY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48904	2,092	809,818
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48906	973	162,697
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48907	802	85,574
WESTVIEW AND CROSSROADS RHA	48908	1,229	111,313
CAPITAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48910	2,111	700,227
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48911	761	73,940
LAKELAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48912	814	84,599
MISTAHIA REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48913	799	73,189
PEACE/KEEWEETINOK LAKES/N.LIGHTS/N.WEST.	48914	1,935	75,863
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	645	67,119
KOOTENAY/BOUNDARY	59912	705	69,608
OKANAGAN	59913	1,671	257,796
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	1,668	175,967
FRASER VALLEY	59921	1,125	198,477
SIMON FRASER	59922	2,036	457,268
SOUTH FRASER	59923	1,437	496,418
RICHMOND	59931	828	149,581
VANCOUVER	59932	1,285	508,700
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	1,475	222,778
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,522	337,941
CENTRAL/NORTH VANC. ISLAND	59942	1,526	247,857
NORTHWEST/NORTHEAST	59951	1,261	109,769

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	1,118	122,391
YUKON, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND NUNAVUT	60901	2,517	76,928
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ADMA_PRX **Length** 1 **Position** 14

Question Name

Concept C2 interview completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See processing documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	8,300	2,114,187
NON-PROXY	2	122,580	23,673,147
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ADMA_IMP **Length** 1 **Position** 15

Question Name

Concept Imputation flag

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See processing documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,248	2,098,487
NO	2	122,632	23,688,847
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DHHAGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 16 - 17

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHA_AGE.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	6,476	1,186,119
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	11,081	2,131,999
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	7,584	2,112,568
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	8,742	2,006,021
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	10,281	2,158,989
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	12,447	2,587,642
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	12,886	2,707,970
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	11,388	2,369,433
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	10,255	2,051,946
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	8,355	1,585,225
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7,152	1,244,611
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	6,842	1,151,556
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6,360	1,003,709
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5,237	740,459
80 YEARS OR OLDER	15	5,794	749,088
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DHHA_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 18

Question Name

Concept Sex

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	60,514	12,714,150
FEMALE	2	70,366	13,073,184
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DHHAGMS	Length	1	Position	19
Question Name					
Concept	Marital Status - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHA_MS.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED		1		58,703	12,752,232
COMMON-LAW		2		9,380	2,116,693
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED		3		24,404	3,128,873
SINGLE		4		38,231	7,766,179
NOT STATED		9		162	23,357
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_01	Length	1	Position	20
Question Name	GH_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		29,953	6,596,992
VERY GOOD		2		46,442	9,239,893
GOOD		3		36,037	6,853,989
FAIR		4		13,715	2,308,159
POOR		5		4,674	780,165
DON'T KNOW		7		38	5,590
REFUSAL		8		21	2,546
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	GENA_02	Length	1	Position	21
Question Name	GH_Q02				
Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	8,866	1,733,896
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	15,041	2,989,440
ABOUT THE SAME	3	91,673	18,168,585
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,778	2,453,180
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,462	434,905
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,131
REFUSAL	8	18	2,196
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	GENA_03	Length	2	Position	22 - 23
Question Name	GH_Q03				
Concept	Number of hours spent sleeping per night				
Question	How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	122	21,878
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	437	64,473
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	1,149	188,530
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	3,741	662,165
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	10,149	1,940,681
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	25,867	5,211,198
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	38,120	7,647,784
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	32,137	6,071,440
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	6,839	1,196,885
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	2,767	473,551
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	528	92,507
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	436	70,472
DON'T KNOW	97	251	24,774
REFUSAL	98	37	6,809
NOT STATED	99	8,300	2,114,187
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	GENA_04	Length	1	Position	24
Question Name	GH_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping				
Question	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOST OF THE TIME		1		18,811	3,216,635
SOMETIMES		2		43,782	8,129,685
NEVER		3		59,899	12,315,737
DON'T KNOW		7		66	6,889
REFUSAL		8		22	4,200
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_05	Length	1	Position	25
Question Name	GH_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - find sleep refreshing				
Question	How often do you find your sleep refreshing?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOST OF THE TIME		1		78,093	15,299,900
SOMETIMES		2		34,586	6,568,461
NEVER		3		9,702	1,780,301
DON'T KNOW		7		173	19,987
REFUSAL		8		26	4,497
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	GENA_06	Length	1	Position	26
Question Name	GH_Q06				
Concept	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake				
Question	How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOST OF THE TIME		1		8,398	1,542,951
SOMETIMES		2		42,131	7,888,740
NEVER		3		71,831	14,217,338
DON'T KNOW		7		193	19,105
REFUSAL		8		27	5,012
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_07	Length	1	Position	27
Question Name	GH_Q07				
Concept	Self-perceived stress				
Question	Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL		1		16,009	2,971,130
NOT VERY STRESSFUL		2		26,712	5,017,151
A BIT STRESSFUL		3		45,918	9,193,068
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL		4		23,493	4,975,214
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL		5		5,362	1,107,963
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,155	2,492,034
DON'T KNOW		7		198	25,205
REFUSAL		8		31	5,435
NOT STATED		9		2	134
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	GENA_08	Length	1	Position	28
Question Name	GH_Q08				
Concept	Worked at job or business in the past 12 months				
Question	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78,123	16,319,489
NO		2		29,656	5,174,721
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,373	2,511,237
DON'T KNOW		7		5	726
REFUSAL		8		13	2,237
NOT STATED		9		6,710	1,778,923
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_09	Length	1	Position	29
Question Name	GH_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL		1		8,663	1,715,651
NOT VERY STRESSFUL		2		14,455	2,927,173
A BIT STRESSFUL		3		30,490	6,280,165
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL		4		18,774	4,160,001
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL		5		4,843	1,086,660
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,029	7,685,959
DON'T KNOW		7		59	7,809
REFUSAL		8		7	458
NOT STATED		9		7,560	1,923,458
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name GENA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 30

Question Name GH_Q10

Concept Sense of belonging to local community

Question How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	24,083	3,946,364
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	52,497	9,674,667
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	30,868	6,656,144
VERY WEAK	4	14,249	3,252,934
DON'T KNOW	7	826	134,511
REFUSAL	8	57	8,527
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name GENADHDI **Length** 1 **Position** 31

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENA_01. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GENA_01 starting at '0'. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	4,674	780,165
FAIR	1	13,715	2,308,159
GOOD	2	36,037	6,853,989
VERY GOOD	3	46,442	9,239,893
EXCELLENT	4	29,953	6,596,992
NOT STATED	9	59	8,136
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_1	Length	1	Position	32
Question Name	CI_Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health in the past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)				
Universe	All respondents with CIHAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44,850	8,761,700
NO	2	39,943	7,377,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,173	8,120,353
DON'T KNOW	7	35	3,943
REFUSAL	8	11	2,434
NOT STATED	9	5,868	1,521,799
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_2	Length	2	Position	33 - 34
Question Name	CI_Q2				
Concept	Most important change to improve health				
Question	What is the single most important change you have made?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE	1	24,687	5,030,019
LOST WEIGHT	2	6,389	1,142,184
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	5,214	1,051,458
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	3,293	607,804
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	391	72,260
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	2,148	357,036
TOOK VITAMINS	7	1,054	201,235
OTHER	8	1,633	294,139
NOT APPLICABLE	96	80,116	15,497,457
DON'T KNOW	97	36	4,626
REFUSAL	98	5	938
NOT STATED	99	5,914	1,528,177
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_3	Length	1	Position	35
Question Name	CI_Q3				
Concept	Thinks should do something to improve health				
Question	Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?				
Universe	All respondents with CIHAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51,827	10,132,136
NO		2		32,723	5,976,513
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,173	8,120,353
DON'T KNOW		7		236	29,034
REFUSAL		8		7	1,121
NOT STATED		9		5,914	1,528,177
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_4	Length	2	Position	36 - 37
Question Name	CI_Q4				
Concept	Most important thing to improve health				
Question	What is the most important thing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASE EXERCISE		1		22,484	4,558,371
LOSE WEIGHT		2		7,401	1,342,616
IMPROVE EATING HABITS		3		7,995	1,632,948
QUIT SMOKING		4		10,304	1,838,058
TAKE VITAMINS		5		405	85,998
OTHER		6		3,174	664,489
NOT APPLICABLE		96		72,896	14,096,866
DON'T KNOW		97		58	9,119
REFUSAL		98		6	538
NOT STATED		99		6,157	1,558,332
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_5	Length	1	Position	38
Question Name	CI_Q5				
Concept	Barrier to improving health				
Question	Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement (to your physical health)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		24,115	4,824,626
NO		2		27,644	5,299,782
NOT APPLICABLE		6		72,896	14,096,866
DON'T KNOW		7		63	6,817
REFUSAL		8		5	911
NOT STATED		9		6,157	1,558,332
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6A	Length	1	Position	39
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Lack of will power / self-discipline				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		9,210	1,755,624
NO		2		14,888	3,067,223
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,590
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_6B	Length	1	Position	40
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of time				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Lack of time				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,779	1,778,348
NO		2		16,319	3,044,498
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,590
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6C	Length	1	Position	41
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too tired				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too tired				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		923	202,319
NO		2		23,175	4,620,528
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,590
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_6D	Length	1	Position	42
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too difficult				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too difficult				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		800	161,171
NO		2		23,298	4,661,676
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,590
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6E	Length	1	Position	43
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too costly				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too costly				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		964	187,193
NO		2		23,134	4,635,654
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,590
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_6F	Length	1	Position	44
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too stressed				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too stressed				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,626	303,180
NO		2		22,472	4,519,667
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,590
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6G	Length	1	Position	45
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Disability / health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,036	338,715
NO		2		22,062	4,484,131
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,590
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CIHA_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 46

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - other

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,781	530,309
NO	2	21,317	4,292,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CIHA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 47

Question Name CI_Q7

Concept Intending to improve health over next year

Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36,137	7,098,702
NO	2	15,309	2,977,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	72,896	14,096,866
DON'T KNOW	7	365	52,698
REFUSAL	8	16	2,888
NOT STATED	9	6,157	1,558,332
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CIHA_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 48

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - more exercise

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Start / increase exercise

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,087	4,477,226
NO	2	14,010	2,616,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CIHA_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 49

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - lose weight

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Lose weight

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,073	1,117,424
NO	2	30,024	5,976,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_8C	Length	1	Position	50
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Improve eating habits				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,406	1,317,608
NO		2		29,691	5,776,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW		7		37	4,655
REFUSAL		8		3	375
NOT STATED		9		6,538	1,613,918
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8D	Length	1	Position	51
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Quit smoking				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,294	962,048
NO		2		30,803	6,131,623
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW		7		37	4,655
REFUSAL		8		3	375
NOT STATED		9		6,538	1,613,918
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_8E	Length	1	Position	52
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce amount smoked				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Reduce amount smoked				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	461	101,617
NO	2	35,636	6,992,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8F	Length	1	Position	53
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - learn to manage stress				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Learn to manage stress				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,035	231,531
NO	2	35,062	6,862,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_8G	Length	1	Position	54
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce stress level				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Reduce stress level				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,211	238,780
NO		2		34,886	6,854,891
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW		7		37	4,655
REFUSAL		8		3	375
NOT STATED		9		6,538	1,613,918
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8H	Length	1	Position	55
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - take vitamins				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Take vitamins				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		699	165,897
NO		2		35,398	6,927,775
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW		7		37	4,655
REFUSAL		8		3	375
NOT STATED		9		6,538	1,613,918
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_8I	Length	1	Position	56
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - other				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,006	405,397
NO		2		34,091	6,688,274
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW		7		37	4,655
REFUSAL		8		3	375
NOT STATED		9		6,538	1,613,918
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HWTAGHT **Length** 2 **Position** 57 - 58
Question Name**Concept** Height - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on HWTA_2 and HWTA_2A to HWTA_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	1	7	686
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	5	27	5,020
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	6	16	3,294
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	7	13	1,736
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	8	20	4,147
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	9	23	4,148
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	10	37	5,734
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	11	63	10,708
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	12	258	49,071
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	13	251	44,691
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	14	331	67,797
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	15	634	115,307
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	16	1,549	289,552
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	17	4,669	867,401
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	18	5,537	1,047,117
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	19	10,321	1,877,181
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	20	9,840	1,907,059
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	21	12,217	2,275,653
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	22	10,171	2,026,144
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	23	11,748	2,311,998
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	24	11,125	2,240,760
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	25	11,379	2,303,427
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	26	8,188	1,673,903
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	27	9,427	1,937,496
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	28	8,352	1,664,164
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	29	5,913	1,220,540
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	30	3,448	737,376
6'2" AND OVER (188 CM AND OVER)	31	4,786	1,009,574
NOT STATED	99	530	85,653
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HWTAGWTK	Length	6.2	Position	59 - 64
Question Name					
Concept	Weight - kilograms - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTA_3 and HWTA_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		27.00 - 137.00		128,167	25,366,271
NOT STATED		999.99		2,713	421,061
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HWTAGBMI	Length	5.1	Position	65 - 69
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1				
Note	Based on HWTADHTM, HWRADWTK and MAMA_037. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE		14.0 - 57.6		86,174	18,299,777
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		42,866	7,189,595
NOT STATED		999.9		1,840	297,962
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HWTAGSW	Length	1	Position	70
Question Name					
Concept	Standard weight - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1				
Note	Based on HWTAGBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		6,040	1,473,150
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT		2		35,404	7,944,017
OVERWEIGHT		3		44,730	8,882,610
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,866	7,189,595
NOT STATED		9		1,840	297,962
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name TWDA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 71

Question Name TW_Q1

Concept Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury

Question (During the past 14 days), did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,805	2,075,099
NO	2	120,031	23,704,287
DON'T KNOW	7	24	5,615
REFUSAL	8	20	2,334
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name TWDA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 72

Question Name TW_Q3

Concept Reduced activities - because of illness or injury

Question (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDA_1 = 2 or TWDA_2 < 14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,898	3,505,055
NO	2	111,275	22,141,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	601	124,704
DON'T KNOW	7	42	3,885
REFUSAL	8	1	227
NOT STATED	9	63	11,844
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	TWDA_5	Length	1	Position	73
Question Name	TW_Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		110,521	21,607,549
NO		2		20,270	4,164,014
DON'T KNOW		7		69	13,004
REFUSAL		8		20	2,767
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name TWDADDY **Length** 2 **Position** 74 - 75

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDA_2 and TWDA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	108,393	21,592,339
1 DAY	1	4,077	789,874
2 DAYS	2	3,898	741,941
3 DAYS	3	2,484	463,077
4 DAYS	4	1,920	353,751
5 DAYS	5	1,242	226,237
6 DAYS	6	730	135,174
7 DAYS	7	1,398	249,925
8 DAYS	8	511	102,542
9 DAYS	9	295	61,050
10 DAYS	10	570	96,207
11 DAYS	11	158	30,656
12 DAYS	12	269	50,710
13 DAYS	13	124	25,452
14 DAYS	14	4,636	845,911
NOT STATED	99	175	22,489
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUA_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 76
Question Name HC_Q01
Concept Overnight patient
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,482	2,099,283
NO	2	118,275	23,669,581
DON'T KNOW	7	42	6,829
REFUSAL	8	20	3,005
NOT STATED	9	61	8,636
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAG01A **Length** 2 **Position** 77 - 78
Question Name
Concept Number of nights as patient - (G)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 30	11,754	1,988,193
31 OR MORE NIGHTS	31	681	107,071
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,275	23,669,581
NOT STATED	99	170	22,489
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUAG02A	Length	2	Position	79 - 80
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p. - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		129,707	25,597,037
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		760	125,727
NOT STATED		99		413	64,569
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG03A	Length	2	Position	81 - 82
Question Name					
Concept	Place of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02A > 0				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		85,155	16,288,582
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		3,337	550,209
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		2,167	361,391
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		5,442	1,483,207
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		4,147	898,781
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		1,173	242,237
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER		7		396	91,490
AT HOME		8		468	92,049
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		9		776	143,912
NOT APPLICABLE		96		27,377	5,565,844
NOT STATED		99		442	69,632
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUAG02B **Length** 2 **Position** 83 - 84

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,612	25,738,615
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	106	21,739
NOT STATED	99	162	26,980
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAG02C **Length** 2 **Position** 85 - 86

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,021	25,390,053
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,672	360,679
NOT STATED	99	187	36,601
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUAG03C **Length** 2 **Position** 87 - 88

Question Name

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_02C > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	22,741	4,752,156
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,834	342,489
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	6,882	1,310,838
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	567	137,277
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,291	526,045
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	352	81,576
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	464	87,352
AT HOME	8	46	9,411
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	137	24,329
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,368	18,476,936
NOT STATED	99	198	38,923
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAG02D **Length** 2 **Position** 89 - 90

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	128,621	25,440,929
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,067	317,331
NOT STATED	99	192	29,074
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUAG03D **Length** 2 **Position** 91 - 92

Question Name

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_02D > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,899	335,664
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,111	181,876
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,566	290,026
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	788	140,713
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	679	117,396
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,558	415,930
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	2,058	396,588
AT HOME	8	2,828	443,153
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	1,225	235,351
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,965	23,200,581
NOT STATED	99	203	30,057
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAG02E **Length** 2 **Position** 93 - 94

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,708	25,555,556
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,030	203,362
NOT STATED	99	142	28,416
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUAG02F **Length** 2 **Position** 95 - 96

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	130,151	25,637,037
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	604	130,875
NOT STATED	99	125	19,422
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAG02G **Length** 2 **Position** 97 - 98

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	129,840	25,564,723
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	919	199,337
NOT STATED	99	121	23,274
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAG02H **Length** 2 **Position** 99 - 100

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,365	25,536,579
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,391	227,699
NOT STATED	99	124	23,057
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUAG02I **Length** 2 **Position** 101 - 102

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,182	25,631,965
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	598	135,388
NOT STATED	99	100	19,980
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAG02J **Length** 2 **Position** 103 - 104

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - speech / aud. / occ. Therapist (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	130,636	25,737,013
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	157	33,393
NOT STATED	99	87	16,928
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_04	Length	1	Position	105
Question Name	HC_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,730	2,822,588
NO		2		117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW		7		44	7,497
REFUSAL		8		2	334
NOT STATED		9		20	3,005
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_04A	Length	1	Position	106
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,611	747,878
NO		2		126,198	25,027,516
DON'T KNOW		7		45	7,893
REFUSAL		8		6	1,042
NOT STATED		9		20	3,005
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_05A	Length	1	Position	107
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,203	1,650,299
NO		2		5,518	1,171,347
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	10,835
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_05B	Length	1	Position	108
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,371	510,899
NO		2		11,350	2,310,747
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	10,835
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_05C	Length	1	Position	109
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,526	558,363
NO		2		11,195	2,263,283
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	10,835
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG05L	Length	1	Position	110
Question Name					
Concept	Alternative health care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note	Based on HCUA_05D, HCUA_05E, UCUA_05F, HCUA_05G, HCUA_05H, HCUA_05I, HCUA_05J, HCUA_05K and HCUA_05L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,736	559,906
NO		2		10,985	2,261,741
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	10,835
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUA_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 111

Question Name HC_Q06

Concept Self-perceived unmet health care needs

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,009	3,219,480
NO	2	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	104	16,808
REFUSAL	8	5	1,577
NOT STATED	9	20	3,005
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUA_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 112

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available in area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,941	285,682
NO	2	15,046	2,930,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUA_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 113

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available when required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,142	554,558
NO	2	13,845	2,661,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUA_07C **Length** 1 **Position** 114

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,073	986,251
NO	2	11,914	2,230,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUA_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 115

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,594	484,594
NO	2	14,393	2,731,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUA_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 116

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,667	327,918
NO	2	15,320	2,888,565
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07F	Length	1	Position	117
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,491	329,801
NO		2		15,496	2,886,682
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,712
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07G	Length	1	Position	118
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,748	337,206
NO		2		15,239	2,879,276
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,712
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUA_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 119

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	607	122,816
NO	2	16,380	3,093,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUA_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 120

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	456	74,940
NO	2	16,531	3,141,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07J	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - language problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	17,813
NO		2		16,930	3,198,669
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,712
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07K	Length	1	Position	122
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received- personal/family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		275	48,345
NO		2		16,712	3,168,137
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,712
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07L	Length	1	Position	123
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		531	105,250
NO		2		16,456	3,111,232
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,712
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07M	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,220	233,992
NO		2		15,767	2,982,491
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,712
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07N	Length	1	Position	125
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other reason				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	3,043
NO		2		16,966	3,213,439
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,712
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_08A	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name	HC_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - physical health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,080	2,300,238
NO		2		4,908	917,157
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW		7		17	1,817
REFUSAL		8		4	268
NOT STATED		9		129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUA_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 127

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - emotional / mental health prob.

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,540	287,474
NO	2	15,448	2,929,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUA_08C **Length** 1 **Position** 128

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,291	254,279
NO	2	15,697	2,963,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUA_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 129

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,626	311,540
NO	2	15,362	2,905,855
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUA_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 130

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,155	197,494
NO	2	15,833	3,019,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUAGMDC **Length** 2 **Position** 131 - 132

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Sum of HCUA_02A and HCUA_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	128,900	25,435,997
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	1,483	268,664
NOT STATED	99	497	82,673
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAFHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 133

Question Name

Concept Consultation with any health professional - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUA_02A to HCUA_02J, and CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122,782	24,209,619
NO	2	7,846	1,534,403
NOT STATED	9	252	43,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HMCA_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 134

Question Name HM_Q09

Concept Received home care services

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months (with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,528	235,113
NO	2	38,256	7,949,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,079	17,599,676
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,371
REFUSAL	8	1	56
NOT STATED	9	13	1,313
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HMCA_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 135

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What types of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	696	127,953
NO	2	832	107,160
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HMCA_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 136

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - other health care

Question What types of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	28,660
NO	2	1,378	206,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HMCA_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 137

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - personal care

Question What types of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	359	52,176
NO	2	1,169	182,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HMCA_10D	Length	1	Position	138
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - housework				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		696	76,955
NO		2		832	158,157
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10E	Length	1	Position	139
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		247	29,877
NO		2		1,281	205,236
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HMCA_10F	Length	1	Position	140
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	12,210
NO		2		1,427	222,903
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10G	Length	1	Position	141
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - respite care				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		70	11,863
NO		2		1,458	223,249
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HMCA_10H	Length	1	Position	142
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other type				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		83	15,665
NO		2		1,445	219,448
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_1	Length	1	Position	143
Question Name	RA_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		20,419	3,573,030
OFTEN		2		16,597	2,708,785
NEVER		3		93,804	19,495,923
DON'T KNOW		7		35	5,191
REFUSAL		8		25	4,405
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	RACA_2A	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name	RA_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / activities at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	15,600	2,740,603
OFTEN	2	12,001	1,983,059
NEVER	3	103,197	21,051,266
DON'T KNOW	7	52	7,244
REFUSAL	8	5	757
NOT STATED	9	25	4,405
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_2B	Length	1	Position	145
Question Name	RA_Q2B				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / activities at work or school				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work or at school?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	9,045	1,710,663
OFTEN	2	4,282	789,423
NEVER	3	83,083	17,660,281
NOT APPLICABLE	4	34,403	5,615,555
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,943
REFUSAL	8	4	307
NOT STATED	9	30	5,162
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	RACA_2C	Length	1	Position	146
Question Name	RA_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / other activities				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		14,620	2,623,282
OFTEN		2		11,043	1,868,522
NEVER		3		105,108	21,282,044
DON'T KNOW		7		74	7,752
REFUSAL		8		1	265
NOT STATED		9		34	5,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACAG5	Length	1	Position	147
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of health problem - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered RACA_1 = 1 or 2 or RACA_2A-2C = 1 or 2				
Note	Based on RACA_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY		1		10,383	1,906,033
DISEASE OR ILLNESS		2		17,258	2,995,376
AGING		3		9,684	1,525,436
OTHER		4		7,347	1,364,862
NOT APPLICABLE		6		85,757	17,934,039
NOT STATED		9		451	61,587
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	RACA_6A	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name	RA_Q6A				
Concept	Needs help - preparing meals				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,084	772,848
NO	2	126,732	25,003,513
DON'T KNOW	7	28	5,199
REFUSAL	8	1	41
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6B	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	RA_Q6B				
Concept	Needs help - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,040	1,248,593
NO	2	123,773	24,527,390
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,259
REFUSAL	8	1	358
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	RACA_6C	Length	1	Position	150
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,549	1,457,029
NO		2		122,264	24,319,413
DON'T KNOW		7		31	4,800
REFUSAL		8		1	358
NOT STATED		9		35	5,734
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6D	Length	1	Position	151
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,293	3,248,452
NO		2		111,482	22,523,456
DON'T KNOW		7		67	9,180
REFUSAL		8		3	512
NOT STATED		9		35	5,734
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name RACA_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 152
Question Name RA_Q6E
Concept Needs help - personal care
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,690	493,270
NO	2	128,127	25,283,961
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,959
REFUSAL	8	3	410
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name RACA_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 153
Question Name RA_Q6F
Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,334	438,642
NO	2	128,485	25,338,915
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,651
REFUSAL	8	2	392
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	RACADIMP	Length	1	Position	154
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACA_2A to RACA_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		18,450	3,316,261
OFTEN		2		15,193	2,578,142
NEVER		3		97,092	19,872,850
NOT STATED		9		145	20,081
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACAF6	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name					
Concept	Needs help with at least one task - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACA_6A to RACA_6F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,467	3,448,700
NO		2		110,309	22,323,154
NOT STATED		9		104	15,480
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CCCA_011 **Length** 1 **Position** 156

Question Name CC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question (We are interested in long-term conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,810	1,874,546
NO	2	120,967	23,894,255
DON'T KNOW	7	78	14,285
REFUSAL	8	25	4,247
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CCCA_021 **Length** 1 **Position** 157

Question Name CC_Q021

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question Do you have any other allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,763	6,502,023
NO	2	98,007	19,265,238
DON'T KNOW	7	83	15,358
REFUSAL	8	2	467
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_031	Length	1	Position	158
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,272	2,175,240
NO		2		119,529	23,597,671
DON'T KNOW		7		52	9,883
REFUSAL		8		2	293
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_035	Length	1	Position	159
Question Name	CC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_031 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,062	1,182,196
NO		2		5,198	991,719
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,529	23,597,671
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,326
NOT STATED		9		79	14,423
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CCCA_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 160

Question Name CC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for your asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_031 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,526	1,623,844
NO	2	2,742	550,571
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,529	23,597,671
DON'T KNOW	7	3	584
REFUSAL	8	1	240
NOT STATED	9	79	14,423
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CCCA_041 **Length** 1 **Position** 161

Question Name CC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,698	278,045
NO	2	129,035	25,487,080
DON'T KNOW	7	121	17,901
REFUSAL	8	1	62
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_051	Length	1	Position	162
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,511	3,925,524
NO		2		106,231	21,837,466
DON'T KNOW		7		110	19,608
REFUSAL		8		3	488
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_05A	Length	1	Position	163
Question Name	CC_Q05A				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism - kind				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_051 =1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		6,965	1,092,846
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		12,052	2,020,783
OTHER		3		2,437	386,322
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,231	21,837,466
DON'T KNOW		7		2,957	414,699
REFUSAL		8		87	9,682
NOT STATED		9		151	25,534
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_061	Length	1	Position	164
Question Name	CC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,493	4,518,206
NO		2		106,286	21,252,525
DON'T KNOW		7		72	11,723
REFUSAL		8		4	633
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_071	Length	1	Position	165
Question Name	CC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,286	3,250,666
NO		2		111,348	22,490,232
DON'T KNOW		7		181	37,854
REFUSAL		8		40	4,335
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_081	Length	1	Position	166
Question Name	CC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,091	2,353,822
NO		2		118,726	23,421,891
DON'T KNOW		7		36	7,246
REFUSAL		8		2	128
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_91A	Length	1	Position	167
Question Name	CC_Q091A				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have chronic bronchitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,202	717,065
NO		2		126,595	25,053,976
DON'T KNOW		7		56	11,721
REFUSAL		8		2	324
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_91B	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	CC_Q091B				
Concept	Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,424	224,774
NO		2		95,480	18,112,537
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,883	7,436,706
DON'T KNOW		7		60	7,195
REFUSAL		8		1	92
NOT STATED		9		32	6,030
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_101	Length	1	Position	169
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,322	1,059,381
NO		2		124,458	24,708,547
DON'T KNOW		7		74	15,067
REFUSAL		8		1	92
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CCCA_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 170

Question Name CC_Q10A

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCA_102 >= 15

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	38,684
NO	2	2,903	443,739
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,706	25,294,390
DON'T KNOW	7	2	327
NOT STATED	9	69	10,194
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CCCA_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 171

Question Name CC_Q10B

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you had diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	26,782
NO	2	58	11,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,609	25,738,129
NOT STATED	9	71	10,520
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CCCA_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 172 - 173

Question Name CC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long after was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_101 = 1 excluding respondents who answered CCCA_10B <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	910	150,916
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	65	14,452
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	79	11,401
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	98	18,299
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	700	117,299
NEVER	6	4,394	730,066
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,516	24,720,449
DON'T KNOW	97	32	5,977
NOT STATED	99	86	18,475
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CCCA_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 174

Question Name CC_Q105

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_10C <> 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,527	258,734
NO	2	4,744	788,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,516	24,720,449
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,420
NOT STATED	9	86	18,475
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CCCA_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 175

Question Name CC_Q111

Concept Has epilepsy

Question Do you have epilepsy?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	835	146,217
NO	2	129,987	25,630,993
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,724
REFUSAL	8	2	153
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CCCA_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 176

Question Name CC_Q121

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,968	1,286,354
NO	2	122,798	24,481,117
DON'T KNOW	7	85	14,761
REFUSAL	8	4	855
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CCCA_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 177

Question Name CC_Q12A

Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack

Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,462	536,548
NO	2	4,462	743,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,798	24,481,117
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,647
NOT STATED	9	115	19,892
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CCCA_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 178

Question Name CC_Q12J

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,137	483,260
NO	2	4,799	799,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,798	24,481,117
DON'T KNOW	7	28	2,860
REFUSAL	8	1	55
NOT STATED	9	117	20,152
Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_12K	Length	1	Position	179
Question Name	CC_Q12K				
Concept	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure				
Question	Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,653	264,060
NO	2	6,231	1,011,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,798	24,481,117
DON'T KNOW	7	79	10,110
NOT STATED	9	119	20,226
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_131	Length	1	Position	180
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,703	449,643
NO	2	128,072	25,321,434
DON'T KNOW	7	74	10,841
REFUSAL	8	6	1,169
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CCCA_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 181

Question Name CC_Q141

Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

Question (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,570	756,621
NO	2	126,196	25,012,175
DON'T KNOW	7	87	14,038
REFUSAL	8	2	253
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CCCA_151 **Length** 1 **Position** 182

Question Name CC_Q151

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,605	262,053
NO	2	129,205	25,513,138
DON'T KNOW	7	43	7,642
REFUSAL	8	2	253
NOT STATED	9	25	4,247
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_161	Length	1	Position	183
Question Name	CC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,647	561,503
NO		2		127,140	25,209,460
DON'T KNOW		7		58	10,413
REFUSAL		8		10	1,711
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_171	Length	1	Position	184
Question Name	CC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,157	535,928
NO		2		127,617	25,233,227
DON'T KNOW		7		76	13,048
REFUSAL		8		5	883
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_191	Length	1	Position	185
Question Name	CC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,401	966,836
NO		2		106,833	21,489,569
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,557	3,318,117
DON'T KNOW		7		63	8,574
REFUSAL		8		5	591
NOT STATED		9		21	3,647
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_201	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,143	325,748
NO		2		111,069	22,127,061
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,557	3,318,117
DON'T KNOW		7		85	12,310
REFUSAL		8		5	450
NOT STATED		9		21	3,647
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_211	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	CC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,174	1,225,284
NO		2		123,562	24,538,186
DON'T KNOW		7		111	18,645
REFUSAL		8		8	972
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_251	Length	1	Position	188
Question Name	CC_Q251				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,084	203,031
NO		2		129,678	25,563,934
DON'T KNOW		7		87	15,618
REFUSAL		8		6	504
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_261	Length	1	Position	189
Question Name	CC_Q261				
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities				
Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,580	476,080
NO		2		128,175	25,288,251
DON'T KNOW		7		94	18,290
REFUSAL		8		6	466
NOT STATED		9		25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCAG221	Length	1	Position	190
Question Name					
Concept	Has other chronic condition - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_181, CCCA_221, CCCA_231, CCCA_241. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,879	3,029,541
NO		2		114,960	22,750,350
NOT STATED		9		41	7,443
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCAF1	Length	1	Position	191
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_011 to CCCA_221. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		87,138	16,446,692
NO		2		43,508	9,298,939
NOT STATED		9		234	41,702
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCAGTOT	Length	1	Position	192
Question Name					
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_011 to CCCAG221. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CHRONIC CONDITION		0		43,520	9,301,000
1 CHRONIC CONDITION		1		33,668	6,827,915
2 CHRONIC CONDITIONS		2		22,305	4,296,188
3 CHRONIC CONDITIONS		3		13,316	2,405,102
4 CHRONIC CONDITIONS		4		7,668	1,294,147
5 OR MORE CHRONIC CONDITIONS		5		9,218	1,475,799
NOT STATED		9		1,185	187,184
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DRGA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 193

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,775	5,601,997
NO	2	9,358	2,682,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,030
REFUSAL	8	7	1,949
NOT STATED	9	23	3,514
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DRGA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 194

Question Name DG_Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	966	226,252
NO	2	30,166	8,059,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,651
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DRGA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 195

Question Name DG_Q1C

Concept Medication - diet pills

Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	239	61,618
NO	2	30,897	8,224,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,516
REFUSAL	8	1	219
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DRGA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 196

Question Name DG_Q1D

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,836	388,284
NO	2	29,293	7,896,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,680
REFUSAL	8	3	738
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1E	Length	1	Position	197
Question Name	DG_Q1E				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,127	482,776
NO		2		28,995	7,800,639
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		33	8,274
REFUSAL		8		2	316
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1F	Length	1	Position	198
Question Name	DG_Q1F				
Concept	Medication - allergy medicine				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,961	767,971
NO		2		28,172	7,517,689
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		23	6,306
REFUSAL		8		1	39
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DRGA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 199

Question Name DG_Q1G

Concept Medication - asthma medications

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,174	513,910
NO	2	28,962	7,772,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,346
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DRGA_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 200

Question Name DG_Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,747	1,566,258
NO	2	25,386	6,719,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	24	6,566
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1I	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	DG_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,629	674,385
NO		2		28,502	7,608,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		26	8,672
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1J	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	DG_Q1J				
Concept	Medication - medicine for the heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,064	424,335
NO		2		29,065	7,860,196
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		27	6,934
REFUSAL		8		1	540
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1K	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	DG_Q1K				
Concept	Medication - medicine for blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,546	972,030
NO		2		26,584	7,313,417
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		26	6,497
REFUSAL		8		1	61
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1L	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	DG_Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,906	369,408
NO		2		29,214	7,913,855
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		37	8,743
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1M	Length	1	Position	205
Question Name	DG_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		488	113,253
NO		2		30,641	8,172,167
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		28	6,586
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1N	Length	1	Position	206
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		391	90,425
NO		2		30,745	8,195,939
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		21	5,641
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1O	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	DG_Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		998	223,845
NO		2		30,136	8,062,266
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		23	5,894
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1P	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	DG_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,705	373,413
NO		2		29,428	7,912,990
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		23	5,562
REFUSAL		8		1	39
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DRGA_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 209

Question Name DG_Q1Q

Concept Medication - stomach remedies

Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,995	882,884
NO	2	27,140	7,402,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	22	6,212
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DRGA_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 210

Question Name DG_Q1R

Concept Medication - laxatives

Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,446	316,532
NO	2	29,686	7,970,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	5,325
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1S	Length	1	Position	211
Question Name	DG_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,863	495,820
NO		2		8,048	2,311,424
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,945	22,973,774
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,113
REFUSAL		8		3	1,050
NOT STATED		9		17	4,154
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1T	Length	1	Position	212
Question Name	DG_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,952	413,793
NO		2		10,746	2,634,638
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,140	22,730,759
DON'T KNOW		7		11	3,032
REFUSAL		8		1	79
NOT STATED		9		30	5,033
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DRGA_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 213

Question Name DG_Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DRGA_1T = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	1,053	204,779
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	77	16,784
BOTH	3	692	165,913
NEITHER	4	83	14,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,886	25,365,397
DON'T KNOW	7	46	11,292
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	42	8,144
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DRGA_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 214 - 217

Question Name DG_Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DRGA_1T = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1948 - 2001	1,923	408,229
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	128,886	25,365,397
DON'T KNOW	9997	24	4,756
REFUSAL	9998	2	495
NOT STATED	9999	45	8,457
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1U	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	DG_Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid medication				
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,563	348,782
NO		2		29,570	7,937,582
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		23	5,602
REFUSAL		8		1	39
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1V	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name	DG_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,176	1,260,135
NO		2		25,953	7,024,139
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7		26	7,334
REFUSAL		8		2	398
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGAF1	Length	1	Position	220
Question Name					
Concept	Took at least one medication in past month				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DRGA_1A to DRGA_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,533	6,812,455
NO		2		4,600	1,472,351
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,693	17,489,866
NOT STATED		9		54	12,661
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_010	Length	1	Position	221
Question Name	BP_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123,346	24,160,798
NO		2		7,011	1,526,516
DON'T KNOW		7		225	34,057
REFUSAL		8		110	18,389
NOT STATED		9		188	47,574
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BPCA_012 **Length** 1 **Position** 222

Question Name BP_Q012

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time (you had your blood pressure taken)?

Universe Respondents who answered BPCA_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	69,170	13,073,238
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	26,666	5,528,234
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	15,060	3,075,322
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	7,915	1,610,970
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	3,995	791,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,011	1,526,516
DON'T KNOW	7	452	69,706
REFUSAL	8	88	11,715
NOT STATED	9	523	100,020
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 223

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,641	784,500
NO	2	6,896	1,362,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BPCA_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 224

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,919	1,162,520
NO	2	4,618	984,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 225

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	667	141,041
NO	2	9,870	2,005,771
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BPCA_16D	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	6,105
NO	2	10,503	2,140,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16E	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	18,121
NO	2	10,461	2,128,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BPCA_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 228
Question Name BP_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available in area
Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	10,978
NO	2	10,479	2,135,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 229
Question Name BP_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	19,520
NO	2	10,449	2,127,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BPCA_16H	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	1,766
NO		2		10,525	2,145,046
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW		7		28	4,310
REFUSAL		8		5	504
NOT STATED		9		566	93,719
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16I	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	911
NO		2		10,529	2,145,901
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW		7		28	4,310
REFUSAL		8		5	504
NOT STATED		9		566	93,719
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BPCA_16J **Length** 1 **Position** 232

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - cost

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	1,987
NO	2	10,521	2,144,826
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16K **Length** 1 **Position** 233

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformd

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	4,370
NO	2	10,514	2,142,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BPCA_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 234

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - fear

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	8,450
NO	2	10,490	2,138,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16M **Length** 1 **Position** 235

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - other reason

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	80,499
NO	2	10,072	2,066,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_020	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	PT_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54,991	9,962,445
NO		2		6,231	1,410,800
NOT APPLICABLE		6		69,223	14,317,703
DON'T KNOW		7		274	57,668
REFUSAL		8		45	6,282
NOT STATED		9		116	32,436
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_022	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	PT_Q022				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time (you had a PAP smear test)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		13,079	2,544,491
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		16,153	3,065,462
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		12,846	2,264,151
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		3,270	504,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		8,135	1,149,459
NOT APPLICABLE		6		75,454	15,728,502
DON'T KNOW		7		145	17,146
REFUSAL		8		13	1,195
NOT STATED		9		1,785	512,928
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26A	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,842	730,757
NO		2		13,426	2,218,256
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW		7		98	9,478
REFUSAL		8		13	1,504
NOT STATED		9		2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26B	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,282	924,125
NO		2		11,986	2,024,887
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW		7		98	9,478
REFUSAL		8		13	1,504
NOT STATED		9		2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PAPA_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 240
Question Name PT_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,186	519,212
NO	2	14,082	2,429,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PAPA_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 241
Question Name PT_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	10,563
NO	2	17,207	2,938,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26E	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	11,707
NO		2		17,189	2,937,306
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW		7		98	9,478
REFUSAL		8		13	1,504
NOT STATED		9		2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26F	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	9,187
NO		2		17,217	2,939,826
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW		7		98	9,478
REFUSAL		8		13	1,504
NOT STATED		9		2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26G	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		87	14,710
NO		2		17,181	2,934,302
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW		7		98	9,478
REFUSAL		8		13	1,504
NOT STATED		9		2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26H	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	4,689
NO		2		17,239	2,944,324
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW		7		98	9,478
REFUSAL		8		13	1,504
NOT STATED		9		2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PAPA_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 246

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - language problem

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	6,523
NO	2	17,248	2,942,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PAPA_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 247

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - cost

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,245
NO	2	17,255	2,945,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26K	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	29,464
NO	2	17,146	2,919,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26L	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	58,554
NO	2	16,928	2,890,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26M	Length	1	Position	250
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,344	501,456
NO		2		13,888	2,443,250
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW		7		98	9,478
REFUSAL		8		13	1,504
NOT STATED		9		2,236	639,839
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26N	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		842	123,732
NO		2		16,426	2,825,280
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW		7		98	9,478
REFUSAL		8		13	1,504
NOT STATED		9		2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_260	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		896	143,723
NO		2		16,372	2,805,290
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW		7		98	9,478
REFUSAL		8		13	1,504
NOT STATED		9		2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_30	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	MA_Q030				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,756	5,376,671
NO		2		16,324	2,952,963
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,560	17,415,330
DON'T KNOW		7		105	14,061
REFUSAL		8		38	4,995
NOT STATED		9		97	23,314
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_31A	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,301	527,605
NO		2		26,673	4,617,333
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,043
REFUSAL		8		6	591
NOT STATED		9		993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31B	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,176	3,520,865
NO		2		9,798	1,624,073
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,043
REFUSAL		8		6	591
NOT STATED		9		993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_31C	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,124	507,345
NO		2		26,850	4,637,593
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,043
REFUSAL		8		6	591
NOT STATED		9		993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31D	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,651	617,968
NO		2		26,323	4,526,970
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,043
REFUSAL		8		6	591
NOT STATED		9		993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_31E	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		727	111,839
NO		2		29,247	5,033,099
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,043
REFUSAL		8		6	591
NOT STATED		9		993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31F	Length	1	Position	259
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		329	57,291
NO		2		29,645	5,087,647
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,043
REFUSAL		8		6	591
NOT STATED		9		993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_31G	Length	1	Position	260
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,115	191,286
NO		2		28,859	4,953,652
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,043
REFUSAL		8		6	591
NOT STATED		9		993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31H	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		721	125,204
NO		2		29,253	5,019,734
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,043
REFUSAL		8		6	591
NOT STATED		9		993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_32	Length	1	Position	262
Question Name	MA_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time (you had a mammogram)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,163	1,090,737
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	8,164	1,447,849
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	7,307	1,251,562
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	4,460	741,749
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	3,822	606,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	83	8,384
REFUSAL	8	4	524
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36A	Length	1	Position	263
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,550	257,717
NO	2	3,101	518,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_36B	Length	1	Position	264
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - respondent did not think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,836	310,645
NO	2	2,815	465,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36C	Length	1	Position	265
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	712	126,837
NO	2	3,939	649,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_36D	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	6,529
NO		2		4,611	769,991
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,679
REFUSAL		8		2	95
NOT STATED		9		516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36E	Length	1	Position	267
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	9,643
NO		2		4,574	766,877
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,679
REFUSAL		8		2	95
NOT STATED		9		516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_36F	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	14,054
NO		2		4,544	762,466
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,679
REFUSAL		8		2	95
NOT STATED		9		516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36G	Length	1	Position	269
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60	7,716
NO		2		4,591	768,804
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,679
REFUSAL		8		2	95
NOT STATED		9		516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name MAMA_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 270

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	4,062
NO	2	4,616	772,458
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name MAMA_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 271

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - language problem

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	610
NO	2	4,648	775,910
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name MAMA_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 272

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - cost

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,005
NO	2	4,644	775,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name MAMA_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 273

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	3,661
NO	2	4,619	772,859
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_36L	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		375	58,320
NO		2		4,276	718,200
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,679
REFUSAL		8		2	95
NOT STATED		9		516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36M	Length	1	Position	275
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	10,581
NO		2		4,585	765,939
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,679
REFUSAL		8		2	95
NOT STATED		9		516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_38	Length	1	Position	276
Question Name	MA_Q038				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,938	2,004,819
NO		2		48,407	9,400,042
NOT APPLICABLE		6		69,223	14,317,703
DON'T KNOW		7		36	9,152
REFUSAL		8		17	4,127
NOT STATED		9		259	51,491
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_110	Length	1	Position	277
Question Name	BX_Q110				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BRXAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,771	3,951,823
NO		2		4,557	1,025,404
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,461	20,782,950
DON'T KNOW		7		30	4,399
REFUSAL		8		14	4,279
NOT STATED		9		47	18,478
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_112	Length	1	Position	278
Question Name	BX_Q112				
Concept	Last time breasts examined for lumps				
Question	When was the last time (you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,650	1,239,576
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	6,019	1,291,402
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	3,560	733,323
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,665	303,101
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	1,427	225,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,018	21,808,355
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,816
REFUSAL	8	1	93
NOT STATED	9	496	180,939
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16A	Length	1	Position	279
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,134	447,831
NO	2	5,325	1,044,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRXA_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 280

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,084	604,143
NO	2	4,375	887,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRXA_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 281

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,851	370,525
NO	2	5,608	1,121,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16D	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	15,677
NO		2		7,391	1,476,273
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW		7		40	4,992
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16E	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		67	13,395
NO		2		7,392	1,478,554
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW		7		40	4,992
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16F	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		185	32,693
NO		2		7,274	1,459,256
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW		7		40	4,992
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16G	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	6,632
NO		2		7,418	1,485,317
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW		7		40	4,992
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16H	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	2,892
NO		2		7,443	1,489,058
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW		7		40	4,992
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16I	Length	1	Position	287
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	1,901
NO		2		7,451	1,490,049
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW		7		40	4,992
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16J	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	1,746
NO		2		7,450	1,490,204
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW		7		40	4,992
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16K	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	10,386
NO		2		7,422	1,481,563
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW		7		40	4,992
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRXA_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 290

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - fear

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	40,507
NO	2	7,244	1,451,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRXA_16M **Length** 1 **Position** 291

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - other reason

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	9,142
NO	2	7,400	1,482,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BSXA_120	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	BS_Q120				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BSXAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,675	3,988,844
NO		2		5,524	991,793
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,553	20,785,445
DON'T KNOW		7		50	6,162
REFUSAL		8		21	3,702
NOT STATED		9		57	11,388
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_121	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	BS_Q121				
Concept	Frequency of breast self-examination				
Question	How often (do you examine your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts))?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH		1		11,172	1,834,846
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		2		6,117	1,033,636
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		3		5,830	978,357
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW		7		51	4,942
REFUSAL		8		8	1,627
NOT STATED		9		625	156,688
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BSXA_22A	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - doctor				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Doctor				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,479	2,340,463
NO		2		9,584	1,501,540
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW		7		106	10,467
REFUSAL		8		9	938
NOT STATED		9		625	156,688
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22B	Length	1	Position	295
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - nurse				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,149	449,227
NO		2		19,914	3,392,777
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW		7		106	10,467
REFUSAL		8		9	938
NOT STATED		9		625	156,688
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BSXA_22C	Length	1	Position	296
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Book / magazine / pamphlet				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,793	995,425
NO		2		17,270	2,846,579
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW		7		106	10,467
REFUSAL		8		9	938
NOT STATED		9		625	156,688
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22D	Length	1	Position	297
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,343	352,283
NO		2		20,720	3,489,721
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW		7		106	10,467
REFUSAL		8		9	938
NOT STATED		9		625	156,688
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BSXA_22E	Length	1	Position	298
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - mother				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Mother				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		387	79,684
NO		2		22,676	3,762,320
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW		7		106	10,467
REFUSAL		8		9	938
NOT STATED		9		625	156,688
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22F	Length	1	Position	299
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - sister				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Sister				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		83	15,062
NO		2		22,980	3,826,942
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW		7		106	10,467
REFUSAL		8		9	938
NOT STATED		9		625	156,688
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BSXA_22G	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - other				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,481	234,783
NO		2		21,582	3,607,220
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW		7		106	10,467
REFUSAL		8		9	938
NOT STATED		9		625	156,688
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_130	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	DV_Q130				
Concept	Visited dentist - past 12 months				
Question	It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02E > 0 with DENAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,677	7,914,273
NO		2		287	63,506
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,811	17,776,484
DON'T KNOW		7		8	886
REFUSAL		8		3	272
NOT STATED		9		94	31,913
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DENA_132	Length	2	Position	302 - 303
Question Name	DV_Q132				
Concept	Last time visited dentist				
Question	When was the last time that you went to a dentist?				
Universe	All respondents with DENAFOPT = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	34,208	8,273,843
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	6,299	1,442,410
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	3,208	759,489
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,415	312,060
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	1,592	281,331
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	6,312	1,098,067
NEVER	7	466	129,947
NOT APPLICABLE	96	77,146	13,428,474
DON'T KNOW	97	138	23,441
REFUSAL	98	11	2,277
NOT STATED	99	85	35,994
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36A	Length	1	Position	304
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,233	287,203
NO	2	8,534	1,531,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DENA_36B	Length	1	Position	305
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,078	458,600
NO		2		7,689	1,359,650
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,648
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		234	61,712
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36C	Length	1	Position	306
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		177	44,223
NO		2		9,590	1,774,027
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,648
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		234	61,712
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DENA_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 307

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	5,323
NO	2	9,741	1,812,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DENA_36E **Length** 1 **Position** 308

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - not available when required

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	4,573
NO	2	9,743	1,813,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DENA_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 309

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - not available in area

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	4,543
NO	2	9,750	1,813,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DENA_36G **Length** 1 **Position** 310

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	3,846
NO	2	9,752	1,814,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DENA_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 311

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - transportation problems

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	4,505
NO	2	9,746	1,813,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DENA_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 312

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - language problem

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,312
NO	2	9,762	1,816,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DENA_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 313

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - cost

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,247	263,405
NO	2	8,520	1,554,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DENA_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 314

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	7,890
NO	2	9,733	1,810,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DENA_36L	Length	1	Position	315
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - fear				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	477	109,779
NO	2	9,290	1,708,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36M	Length	1	Position	316
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - wears dentures				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,508	656,607
NO	2	5,259	1,161,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DENA_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 317

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - other reason

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	400	73,505
NO	2	9,367	1,744,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PCUA_150 **Length** 1 **Position** 318

Question Name PC_Q150

Concept Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem

Question Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?

Universe All respondents with PCUAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,202	83,827
NO	2	523	36,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,025	25,656,097
DON'T KNOW	7	4	370
NOT STATED	9	126	10,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_151	Length	1	Position	319
Question Name	PC_Q151				
Concept	Ever had a physical check-up - visit for health problem				
Question	Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		224	15,695
NO		2		299	20,633
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,227	25,739,924
NOT STATED		9		130	11,082
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_152	Length	2	Position	320 - 321
Question Name	PC_Q152				
Concept	Physical check up - last time				
Question	When was the last time (you had a physical check-up)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 1 or PCUA_151 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		578	40,207
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		380	26,517
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		172	12,027
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO		4		76	5,828
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		5		72	4,884
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		6		139	9,315
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,324	25,676,730
DON'T KNOW		97		9	744
NOT STATED		99		130	11,082
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56A	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		170	11,871
NO		2		406	27,870
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56B	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		348	24,074
NO		2		228	15,667
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56C	Length	1	Position	324
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	2,327
NO	2	537	37,414
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56D	Length	1	Position	325
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	89
NO	2	574	39,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56E	Length	1	Position	326
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	209
NO		2		574	39,532
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56F	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	115
NO		2		575	39,626
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56G	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	909
NO		2		565	38,832
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56H	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56I	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56J	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PCUA_56K **Length** 1 **Position** 332

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	36
NO	2	575	39,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PCUA_56L **Length** 1 **Position** 333

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - fear

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	525
NO	2	568	39,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56M	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	2,145
NO		2		546	37,596
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_160	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	FS_Q160				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
Universe	All respondents with FLUAFOPT = 1 or SAMAFQ4 = 1				
Note	Optional content in quarters 1 to 3. Common content in quarter 4.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31,714	6,374,362
NO		2		41,277	8,662,604
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,848	10,497,240
DON'T KNOW		7		198	37,818
REFUSAL		8		22	5,151
NOT STATED		9		821	210,160
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_162	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	FS_Q162				
Concept	Had flu shot - last time				
Question	When did you have your last flu shot?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUA_160 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	21,939	4,304,780
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,174	673,634
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	5,230	1,005,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,125	19,159,844
DON'T KNOW	7	86	10,861
REFUSAL	8	1	112
NOT STATED	9	2,325	633,029
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66A	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	566	84,304
NO	2	3,685	504,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66B	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,482	342,631
NO		2		1,769	245,713
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW		7		10	403
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,136	281,312
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66C	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		210	35,561
NO		2		4,041	552,784
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW		7		10	403
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,136	281,312
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name FLUA_66D **Length** 1 **Position** 340

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	997
NO	2	4,241	587,348
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name FLUA_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 341

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	2,802
NO	2	4,226	585,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66F	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,056
NO		2		4,243	586,289
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW		7		10	403
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,136	281,312
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66G	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	756
NO		2		4,248	587,589
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW		7		10	403
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,136	281,312
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66H	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	1,393
NO		2		4,240	586,952
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW		7		10	403
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,136	281,312
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66I	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	407
NO		2		4,250	587,938
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW		7		10	403
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,136	281,312
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name FLUA_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 346

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	347
NO	2	4,246	587,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name FLUA_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 347

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	2,640
NO	2	4,238	585,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66L	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	15,458
NO	2	4,120	572,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66M	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	488	61,045
NO	2	3,763	527,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66N	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		405	52,518
NO		2		3,846	535,827
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW		7		10	403
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,136	281,312
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_170	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	PS_Q170				
Concept	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
Question	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
Universe	Males aged 40 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,492	2,795,778
NO		2		18,358	3,628,536
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,317	19,244,245
DON'T KNOW		7		569	89,660
REFUSAL		8		36	6,515
NOT STATED		9		108	22,600
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PSAA_172	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name	PS_Q172				
Concept	Last time had PSA blood test				
Question	When was the last time (you had a PSA blood test)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,835	933,393
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,098	790,332
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,176	412,480
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,328	235,021
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	675	110,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,775
REFUSAL	8	2	163
NOT STATED	9	2,051	427,752
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73A	Length	1	Position	353
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Family history of prostate cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	692	126,904
NO	2	12,447	2,358,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,843
NOT STATED	9	2,051	427,752
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PSAA_73B	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - regular check-up / routine screening				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,928	1,917,345
NO		2		3,211	567,613
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,843
NOT STATED		9		2,051	427,752
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73C	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - age				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,268	235,609
NO		2		11,871	2,249,349
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,843
NOT STATED		9		2,051	427,752
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PSAA_73D	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of previous problem				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of previous problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,140	190,476
NO		2		11,999	2,294,482
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,843
NOT STATED		9		2,051	427,752
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73E	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		467	79,834
NO		2		12,672	2,405,124
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,843
NOT STATED		9		2,051	427,752
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PSAA_73F	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - other reason				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		459	85,433
NO		2		12,680	2,399,525
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,675	22,872,781
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,843
NOT STATED		9		2,051	427,752
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADJUI	Length	5.1	Position	359 - 363
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,121	25,674,008
NOT STATED		999.9		759	113,327
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADFRU	Length	5.1	Position	364 - 368
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		129,998	25,656,283
NOT STATED		999.9		882	131,049
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FVCADSAL	Length	5.1	Position	369 - 373
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_3A to FVCA_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		129,902	25,644,971
NOT STATED		999.9		978	142,363
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADPOT	Length	5.1	Position	374 - 378
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_4A to FVCA_4E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,051	25,661,883
NOT STATED		999.9		829	125,452
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADCAR	Length	5.1	Position	379 - 383
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_5A to FVCA_5E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		129,815	25,630,939
NOT STATED		999.9		1,065	156,396
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FVCADVEG	Length	5.1	Position	384 - 388
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_6A to FVCA_6E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		129,646	25,607,157
NOT STATED		999.9		1,234	180,176
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADTOT	Length	5.1	Position	389 - 393
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Sum of FVCADJUI to FVCADVEG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 80.0		128,898	25,506,854
NOT STATED		999.9		1,982	280,480
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCAGTOT	Length	1	Position	394
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCADTOT. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		1		82,182	15,919,588
5 - 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		2		42,465	8,630,324
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		3		4,251	956,941
NOT STATED		9		1,982	280,480
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 395

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81,139	15,168,706
NO	2	41,280	8,482,904
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 396

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53,034	9,232,564
NO	2	69,385	14,419,046
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 397

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,970	5,055,841
NO	2	96,449	18,595,768
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 398

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,350	5,221,513
NO	2	96,069	18,430,097
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 399

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,264	4,145,767
NO	2	100,155	19,505,843
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 400

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,073	5,962,866
NO	2	92,346	17,688,744
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1G	Length	1	Position	401
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,456	1,155,933
NO		2		116,963	22,495,676
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1H	Length	1	Position	402
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,501	1,344,559
NO		2		115,918	22,307,051
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 403
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,953	1,743,645
NO	2	114,466	21,907,965
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 404
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,050	3,458,118
NO	2	106,369	20,193,492
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 405

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,050	2,636,727
NO	2	108,369	21,014,883
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 406

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,342	1,848,170
NO	2	114,077	21,803,440
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1M	Length	1	Position	407
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,765	1,110,101
NO		2		117,654	22,541,509
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1N	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,105	2,179,596
NO		2		111,314	21,472,014
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1O	Length	1	Position	409
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,569	1,344,120
NO		2		114,850	22,307,490
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1P	Length	1	Position	410
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,210	1,000,190
NO		2		118,209	22,651,420
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1Q	Length	1	Position	411
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,223	3,102,402
NO		2		108,196	20,549,208
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1R	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,259	2,031,721
NO		2		109,160	21,619,888
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1S	Length	1	Position	413
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,266	1,380,906
NO		2		115,153	22,270,704
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1T	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,278	1,967,236
NO		2		113,141	21,684,373
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,315
REFUSAL		8		76	12,222
NOT STATED		9		8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 415

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,084	2,480,583
NO	2	110,335	21,171,027
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - no activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,163	2,604,723
NO	2	109,256	21,046,887
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,315
REFUSAL	8	76	12,222
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 417

Question Name PA_Q1W

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #2

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1V = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,993	2,040,290
NO	2	98,145	18,996,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,163	2,604,723
DON'T KNOW	7	115	9,309
REFUSAL	8	3	316
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 418

Question Name PA_Q1X

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #3

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,091	391,083
NO	2	8,896	1,648,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,308	21,601,695
DON'T KNOW	7	6	413
NOT STATED	9	8,579	2,145,349
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2A	Length	3	Position	419 - 421
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Number of times participated - walking for exercise
----------------	---

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	80,770	15,125,877
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,280	8,482,904
DON'T KNOW	997	357	41,442
REFUSAL	998	12	1,387
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3A	Length	1	Position	422
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,360	1,500,259
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	29,414	5,601,436
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	30,373	5,632,526
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,536	2,384,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,280	8,482,904
DON'T KNOW	7	85	6,717
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	8,830	2,178,553
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 423 - 425

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - gardening

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	52,657	9,193,145
NOT APPLICABLE	996	69,385	14,419,046
DON'T KNOW	997	361	36,993
REFUSAL	998	16	2,426
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 426

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,014	534,192
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,685	1,738,044
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	14,955	2,623,865
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	24,940	4,290,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,385	14,419,046
DON'T KNOW	7	63	6,125
NOT STATED	9	8,838	2,175,143
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2C	Length	3	Position	427 - 429
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Number of times participated - swimming
----------------	---

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1C = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	25,881	5,043,135
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,449	18,595,768
DON'T KNOW	997	82	11,360
REFUSAL	998	7	1,347
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3C	Length	1	Position	430
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - swimming
----------------	-----------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1C = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,734	358,249
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,257	1,101,863
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,495	1,657,139
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,385	1,925,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,449	18,595,768
DON'T KNOW	7	8	641
REFUSAL	8	2	210
NOT STATED	9	8,550	2,148,431
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2D	Length	3	Position	431 - 433
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Number of times participated - bicycling
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	26,233	5,208,110
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,069	18,430,097
DON'T KNOW	997	107	12,280
REFUSAL	998	10	1,122
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3D	Length	1	Position	434
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - bicycling
----------------	------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,720	511,878
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7,426	1,445,829
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,265	1,616,811
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,796	1,630,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,069	18,430,097
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,844
NOT STATED	9	8,578	2,149,127
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 435 - 437

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - popular / social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,213	4,138,981
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,155	19,505,843
DON'T KNOW	997	45	5,447
REFUSAL	998	6	1,339
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 438

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular / social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	807	138,076
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,369	236,399
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,565	467,761
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	17,435	3,292,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,155	19,505,843
DON'T KNOW	7	36	3,616
REFUSAL	8	1	172
NOT STATED	9	8,512	2,142,510
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 439 - 441

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	29,915	5,944,606
NOT APPLICABLE	996	92,346	17,688,744
DON'T KNOW	997	148	16,246
REFUSAL	998	10	2,014
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 442

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,164	1,531,825
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12,565	2,505,902
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,999	1,438,262
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,165	465,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,346	17,688,744
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,675
REFUSAL	8	1	27
NOT STATED	9	8,619	2,153,984
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 443 - 445

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,430	1,152,495
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,963	22,495,676
DON'T KNOW	997	24	3,082
REFUSAL	998	2	356
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 446

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	63	11,237
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	96	19,578
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	956	214,342
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,313	906,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,963	22,495,676
DON'T KNOW	7	1	138
REFUSAL	8	1	247
NOT STATED	9	8,487	2,139,162
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 447 - 449

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,473	1,340,769
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,918	22,307,051
DON'T KNOW	997	26	3,511
REFUSAL	998	2	280
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 450

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	174	35,877
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	655	135,396
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,318	473,586
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,326	695,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,918	22,307,051
NOT STATED	9	8,489	2,139,515
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 451 - 453

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - in-line skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,925	1,739,792
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,466	21,907,965
DON'T KNOW	997	26	3,503
REFUSAL	998	2	350
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 454

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	461	94,512
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,823	384,484
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,729	600,646
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,905	659,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,466	21,907,965
DON'T KNOW	7	7	696
NOT STATED	9	8,489	2,139,577
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 455 - 457

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - jogging / running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	15,976	3,446,055
NOT APPLICABLE	996	106,369	20,193,492
DON'T KNOW	997	71	11,718
REFUSAL	998	3	345
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 458

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging / running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,047	617,546
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,605	1,423,241
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,789	1,075,554
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,523	328,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,369	20,193,492
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,406
REFUSAL	8	1	29
NOT STATED	9	8,535	2,147,787
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 459 - 461

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,012	2,632,396
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,369	21,014,883
DON'T KNOW	997	36	4,033
REFUSAL	998	2	297
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 462

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	87	17,008
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	105	21,586
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	381	72,056
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,437	2,521,345
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,369	21,014,883
DON'T KNOW	7	2	401
NOT STATED	9	8,499	2,140,054
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 463 - 465

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - exercise class / aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,309	1,842,893
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,077	21,803,440
DON'T KNOW	997	29	4,177
REFUSAL	998	4	1,100
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 466

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class / aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	392	79,574
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,106	241,811
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,988	871,784
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,820	649,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,077	21,803,440
DON'T KNOW	7	3	192
NOT STATED	9	8,494	2,141,000
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 467 - 469

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - downhill ski / snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	4,746	1,107,753
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,654	22,541,509
DON'T KNOW	997	15	1,868
REFUSAL	998	4	480
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 470

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	62	12,387
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	44	8,793
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	147	27,420
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,492	1,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,654	22,541,509
DON'T KNOW	7	1	152
NOT STATED	9	8,480	2,138,072
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 471 - 473

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1N = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,081	2,176,334
NOT APPLICABLE	996	111,314	21,472,014
DON'T KNOW	997	21	2,657
REFUSAL	998	3	605
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 474

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1N = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	76	13,228
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	178	33,725
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,414	281,295
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,410	1,847,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,314	21,472,014
DON'T KNOW	7	3	372
NOT STATED	9	8,485	2,138,986
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_20 **Length** 3 **Position** 475 - 477

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - baseball / softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,538	1,339,286
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,850	22,307,490
DON'T KNOW	997	29	4,571
REFUSAL	998	2	264
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 478

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball / softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	119	22,818
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	53,207
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,048	185,920
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,051	1,077,087
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,850	22,307,490
DON'T KNOW	7	2	254
NOT STATED	9	8,492	2,140,558
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2P	Length	3	Position	479 - 481
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Number of times participated - tennis
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1P = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,199	998,515
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,209	22,651,420
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,297
REFUSAL	998	3	377
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3P	Length	1	Position	482
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - tennis
----------------	---------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1P = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	95	18,634
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	67,614
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,184	262,526
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,598	648,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,209	22,651,420
DON'T KNOW	7	4	976
NOT STATED	9	8,472	2,137,398
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 483 - 485

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - weight training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight training?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,180	3,095,417
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,196	20,549,208
DON'T KNOW	997	38	5,856
REFUSAL	998	5	1,129
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 486

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,543	332,903
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,868	850,202
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,883	1,034,332
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,881	877,102
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,196	20,549,208
DON'T KNOW	7	5	878
NOT STATED	9	8,504	2,142,709
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 487 - 489

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1R = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,207	2,026,090
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,160	21,619,888
DON'T KNOW	997	47	5,005
REFUSAL	998	5	626
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 490

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1R = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	132	19,626
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	222	34,981
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	611	86,471
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,238	1,884,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,160	21,619,888
DON'T KNOW	7	4	389
NOT STATED	9	8,513	2,141,355
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 491 - 493

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,249	1,378,933
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,153	22,270,704
DON'T KNOW	997	16	1,918
REFUSAL	998	1	54
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 494

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	149	26,620
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	699	126,614
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,094	398,593
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,302	826,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,153	22,270,704
DON'T KNOW	7	5	726
NOT STATED	9	8,478	2,137,696
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 495 - 497

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,247	1,963,910
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,141	21,684,373
DON'T KNOW	997	29	2,977
REFUSAL	998	2	350
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 498

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	347	64,558
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,448	286,237
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,926	610,120
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,524	1,002,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,141	21,684,373
DON'T KNOW	7	2	147
NOT STATED	9	8,492	2,139,051
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2U	Length	3	Position	499 - 501
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - other activity (#1)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #1?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		12,030	2,473,436
NOT APPLICABLE		996		110,335	21,171,027
DON'T KNOW		997		51	6,958
REFUSAL		998		3	189
NOT STATED		999		8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3U	Length	1	Position	502
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#1)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		382	67,854
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		943	213,361
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,357	511,433
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		8,346	1,680,609
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,335	21,171,027
DON'T KNOW		7		2	178
NOT STATED		9		8,515	2,142,871
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2W	Length	3	Position	503 - 505
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Number of times participated - other activity (#2)
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #2?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	10,910	2,032,386
NOT APPLICABLE	996	111,308	21,601,695
DON'T KNOW	997	80	7,487
REFUSAL	998	3	417
NOT STATED	999	8,579	2,145,349
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3W	Length	1	Position	506
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - other activity (#2)
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	356	71,002
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	873	168,386
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,988	396,536
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,672	1,394,874
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,308	21,601,695
DON'T KNOW	7	21	1,589
NOT STATED	9	8,662	2,153,253
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 507 - 509

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #3?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,056	387,380
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,204	23,250,489
DON'T KNOW	997	32	3,050
REFUSAL	998	3	653
NOT STATED	999	8,585	2,145,762
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 510

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	87	21,016
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	194	40,448
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	420	80,677
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,348	244,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,204	23,250,489
DON'T KNOW	7	7	311
NOT STATED	9	8,620	2,149,464
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 511 - 512
Question Name PA_Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	44,727	8,580,351
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	15,940	3,046,479
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	33,408	6,772,904
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	11,794	2,318,924
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	5,595	1,049,476
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	10,441	1,820,466
DON'T KNOW	97	487	59,755
REFUSAL	98	27	3,255
NOT STATED	99	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 513 - 514
Question Name PA_Q4B
Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	113,080	21,852,600
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,835	721,626
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,932	784,848
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	848	167,746
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	304	55,099
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	279	52,663
DON'T KNOW	97	122	14,220
REFUSAL	98	19	2,808
NOT STATED	99	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 515
Question Name PA_Q6
Concept Level of physical activity for usual day
Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	30,597	6,278,055
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	55,490	10,749,103
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	27,676	5,022,878
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	8,461	1,572,263
DON'T KNOW	7	169	24,126
REFUSAL	8	26	5,184
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACADEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 516 - 519

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2X and PACA_3A to PACA_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 42.5	122,419	23,651,609
NOT STATED	99.9	8,461	2,135,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACAFLEI	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACA_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109,256	21,046,887
NO		2		13,163	2,604,723
NOT STATED		9		8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADFM	Length	3	Position	521 - 523
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2X and PACA_3A to PACA_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 295		122,419	23,651,610
NOT STATED		999		8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADFR	Length	1	Position	524
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of all physical activity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACADFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR		1		75,184	14,284,858
OCCASIONAL		2		20,940	4,213,727
INFREQUENT		3		26,295	5,153,025
NOT STATED		9		8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACAFD	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in daily physical activity - > 15 min. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACAFDM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,154	7,534,592
NO		2		81,265	16,117,018
NOT STATED		9		8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADPAI	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACADEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		29,147	5,444,047
MODERATE		2		29,168	5,575,953
INACTIVE		3		64,104	12,631,610
NOT STATED		9		8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SACA_1	Length	2	Position	527 - 528
Question Name	SA_Q1				
Concept	Time spent - on a computer				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet or World Wide Web?				
Universe	All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1				
Note	Does not include time spent at work or at school.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	34,574	7,366,767
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	5,528	1,397,637
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	6,909	1,791,017
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	6,632	1,720,081
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	5,269	1,384,110
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	1,749	456,854
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	1,367	376,202
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	2,598	710,222
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
DON'T KNOW	97	34	6,626
REFUSAL	98	18	3,782
NOT STATED	99	4,224	1,283,056
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SACA_2	Length	2	Position	529 - 530
Question Name	SA_Q2				
Concept	Time spent - playing video games				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend playing video games, such as SEGA, Nintendo and Playstation?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 19 with SACAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,265	941,560
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,007	205,002
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	1,055	240,656
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	815	181,671
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	453	97,801
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	145	27,706
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	123	26,264
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	180	36,180
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,743	23,769,575
DON'T KNOW	97	4	724
NOT STATED	99	1,090	260,194
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SACA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 531 - 532
Question Name SA_Q3
Concept Time spent - watching television or videos
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend watching television or videos?
Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,762	362,266
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,649	391,710
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	4,540	1,162,891
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	10,313	2,615,034
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	15,283	3,730,405
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	9,861	2,375,601
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	7,313	1,705,764
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	13,828	2,847,481
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
DON'T KNOW	97	69	10,599
REFUSAL	98	8	1,138
NOT STATED	99	4,276	1,293,464
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SACA_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 533 - 534
Question Name SA_Q4
Concept Time spent - reading
Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend reading, not counting at work or at school?
Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	7,607	1,707,129
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	7,617	1,778,451
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	12,043	2,927,666
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	13,771	3,410,127
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	13,262	3,152,192
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	4,389	993,726
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	2,659	598,788
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	3,184	620,135
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
DON'T KNOW	97	85	12,633
REFUSAL	98	9	2,042
NOT STATED	99	4,276	1,293,464
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SACADTOT **Length** 2 **Position** 535 - 536

Question Name

Concept Time spent - selected sedentary activities - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SACA_1 to SACA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	4,517	1,056,812
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	9,885	2,430,549
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	9,446	2,344,024
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	8,852	2,138,337
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	14,389	3,194,408
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	8,055	1,863,887
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,572	840,259
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,461	566,324
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,162	462,766
45 HOURS OR MORE	10	1,146	284,474
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
NOT STATED	99	4,417	1,314,514
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name UPEA_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 537

Question Name PG_Q101

Concept Frequency - wear helmet while bicycling

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1 or PACA_4B > 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,447	834,813
MOST OF THE TIME	2	991	237,409
RARELY	3	965	206,565
NEVER	4	7,140	1,455,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,076	22,071,518
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,770
REFUSAL	8	8	805
NOT STATED	9	3,235	977,414
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name UPEA_02A **Length** 1 **Position** 538

Question Name PG_Q102A

Concept Frequency - wear helmet while in-line skating

Question When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	713	169,143
MOST OF THE TIME	2	249	60,467
RARELY	3	318	74,865
NEVER	4	2,454	567,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	1	98
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	UPEA_02B	Length	1	Position	539
Question Name	PG_Q102B				
Concept	Frequency - wear wrist guards while in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		1,012	257,838
MOST OF THE TIME		2		186	44,962
RARELY		3		223	54,399
NEVER		4		2,312	515,083
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW		7		2	252
NOT STATED		9		3,176	970,070
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_02C	Length	1	Position	540
Question Name	PG_Q102C				
Concept	Frequency - wear elbow pads while in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear elbow pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		482	109,744
MOST OF THE TIME		2		113	30,215
RARELY		3		212	51,196
NEVER		4		2,926	680,971
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW		7		2	408
NOT STATED		9		3,176	970,070
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	UPEA_02D	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name	PG_Q102D				
Concept	Frequency - wear knee pads while in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear knee pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		626	148,282
MOST OF THE TIME		2		165	42,489
RARELY		3		228	56,732
NEVER		4		2,715	624,933
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW		7		1	98
NOT STATED		9		3,176	970,070
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_103	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	PG_Q103				
Concept	Frequency - wear helmet while downhill skiing / snowboarding				
Question	When downhill skiing or snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		192	49,075
MOST OF THE TIME		2		36	8,426
RARELY		3		63	15,218
NEVER		4		1,629	417,219
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,782	24,327,205
DON'T KNOW		7		2	120
NOT STATED		9		3,176	970,070
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	REPA_1	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	RP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,281	2,548,675
NO	2	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	97	13,884
REFUSAL	8	39	5,448
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPAG3	Length	2	Position	544 - 545
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1**Note** Based on REPA_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	526	101,125
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	2,548	504,273
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	2,068	382,656
WRIST, HAND	4	3,013	570,070
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	1,328	271,118
ANKLE, FOOT	6	764	155,625
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	443	82,416
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	2,007	379,694
OTHER	9	577	100,780
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,463	23,219,327
NOT STATED	99	143	20,252
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	REPA_4A	Length	1	Position	546
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,968	634,177
NO		2		10,158	1,887,867
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW		7		151	25,304
REFUSAL		8		4	1,328
NOT STATED		9		136	19,332
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4B	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		910	159,779
NO		2		12,216	2,362,264
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW		7		151	25,304
REFUSAL		8		4	1,328
NOT STATED		9		136	19,332
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name REPA_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 548

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,618	1,272,989
NO	2	6,508	1,249,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name REPA_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 549

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,940	325,005
NO	2	11,186	2,197,039
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name REPA_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 550

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	31,616
NO	2	12,951	2,490,427
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name REPA_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 551

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	910	168,061
NO	2	12,216	2,353,983
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name INJA_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 552

Question Name IJ_Q01

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured (seriously enough to limit your normal activities)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,813	3,447,487
NO	2	112,982	22,325,199
DON'T KNOW	7	47	9,116
REFUSAL	8	38	5,532
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name INJAG02 **Length** 1 **Position** 553

Question Name

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	14,284	2,775,310
TWO INJURIES	2	2,136	407,086
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	1,087	207,005
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	289	55,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	9	102	16,768
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name INJAG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 554 - 555

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note Based on INJA_05. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	386	73,461
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	3,610	641,346
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN/POISONING	3	703	134,580
DISLOCATION	4	666	124,648
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	7,397	1,471,129
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	2,226	453,390
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	1,217	235,211
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	418	79,505
OTHER	9	1,149	228,771
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	99	126	20,093
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAG06	Length	2	Position	556 - 557
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 11)**Note** Based on INJA_06. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	423	86,557
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	1,427	281,064
SHOULDER/UPPER ARM	3	1,486	281,095
ELBOW / LOWER ARM	4	736	138,602
WRIST / HAND	5	3,423	673,476
HIP/THIGH/KNEE, LOWER LEG/ANKLE, FOOT	6	6,648	1,276,291
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	7	2,305	465,878
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	8	743	129,812
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,551	22,431,624
NOT STATED	99	138	22,936
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG08	Length	2	Position	558 - 559
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1**Note** Based on INJA_08. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,333	1,136,199
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	1,466	271,993
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	3	3,806	803,076
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	4	2,025	425,623
COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/CONST. AREA / FARM	5	3,417	672,009
OTHER	6	673	123,970
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	99	178	29,266
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAG09	Length	1	Position	560
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_09. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS/PHYS. EXERCISE / LEISURE OR HOBBY		1		7,674	1,511,111
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS		2		4,048	814,292
HHL D CHORES/UNPAID WORK/EDU./SLEEP/EAT		3		4,023	722,626
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE		4		1,960	383,371
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED		9		193	30,734
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_10	Length	1	Position	561
Question Name	IJ_Q10				
Concept	Most serious injury - result of a fall				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), was the injury the result of a fall?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,831	1,282,373
NO		2		10,932	2,153,517
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,982	22,325,199
DON'T KNOW		7		32	9,111
REFUSAL		8		1	366
NOT STATED		9		102	16,768
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAG11	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - how fell - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_10 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SKATING/SKIING/SLIP/TRIP ICE OR SNOW		1		1,918	368,388
STAIRS / FURNITURE / ELEVATED POSITION		2		1,680	313,090
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE		3		3,047	564,486
OTHER		4		179	35,816
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,914	24,478,716
NOT STATED		9		142	26,838
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_13	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	IJ_Q13				
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
Question	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,520	2,212,192
NO		2		6,259	1,229,963
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,982	22,325,199
DON'T KNOW		7		16	3,060
REFUSAL		8		1	152
NOT STATED		9		102	16,768
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJA_14A	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,436	481,356
NO		2		9,081	1,730,653
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW		7		3	183
NOT STATED		9		119	19,980
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_14B	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,694	1,199,478
NO		2		4,823	1,012,531
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW		7		3	183
NOT STATED		9		119	19,980
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAG14C	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_14C, INJA_14D, INJA_14E, INJA_14F1. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,015	445,793
NO		2		9,502	1,766,216
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW		7		3	183
NOT STATED		9		119	19,980
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG14G	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work/school/home - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_14G, INJA_14H, INJA_14I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		262	61,705
NO		2		11,255	2,150,304
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW		7		3	183
NOT STATED		9		119	19,980
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAG14J	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone or other place(G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_14J, INJA_14K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		315	65,367
NO		2		11,202	2,146,642
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW		7		3	183
NOT STATED		9		119	19,980
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_15	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	IJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,061	180,221
NO		2		10,456	2,031,857
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW		7		3	114
NOT STATED		9		119	19,980
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJA_16	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	IJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,625	1,079,249
NO		2		125,127	24,686,718
DON'T KNOW		7		22	3,813
REFUSAL		8		4	786
NOT STATED		9		102	16,768
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG17	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name					
Concept	Other injuries - number - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_16 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY		1		4,733	906,348
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES		2		793	152,193
SIX OR MORE INJURIES		3		82	16,709
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,127	24,686,718
NOT STATED		9		145	25,365
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INJAGCAU	Length	2	Position	572 - 573
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of injury - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJA_10, INJA_12. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL		1		6,831	1,282,373
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT		2		1,084	227,802
ACC. BUMPED, PUSHED/CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)		3		2,731	517,740
ACC. CONTACT SHARP/HOT OBJECT/LIQUID/GAS		4		2,112	433,619
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT		5		3,553	695,081
OTHER		6		1,348	261,987
NOT APPLICABLE		96		112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED		99		239	43,534
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJADSTT	Length	1	Position	574
Question Name					
Concept	Injury Status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJA_01 and INJA_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES		0		108,760	21,513,081
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		1		16,367	3,173,638
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		2		4,202	808,249
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES		3		1,423	270,999
NOT STATED		9		128	21,367
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HUIAGVIS	Length	1	Position	575
Question Name					
Concept	Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_01 to HUIA_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS		1		58,571	12,177,151
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES		2		69,516	13,142,883
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED		3		761	133,060
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED		4		816	157,689
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT		5		722	103,717
NOT STATED		9		494	72,834
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGHER	Length	1	Position	576
Question Name					
Concept	Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_06 to HUIA_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS		1		124,034	24,731,809
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED		2		4,005	651,367
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED		3		2,021	298,758
NOT STATED		9		820	105,399
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HUIAGSPE	Length	1	Position	577
Question Name					
Concept	Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_10 to HUIA_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS		1		129,794	25,596,217
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD		2		946	170,421
NOT STATED		9		140	20,696
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGMOB	Length	1	Position	578
Question Name					
Concept	Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_14 to HUIA_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS		1		124,832	24,841,213
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED		2		1,048	179,016
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR		3		3,288	461,933
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK		4		1,562	283,479
NOT STATED		9		150	21,693
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HUIAGDEX	Length	1	Position	579
Question Name					
Concept	Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_21 to HUIA_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS		1		129,539	25,555,603
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED		2		635	105,744
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP		3		571	107,087
NOT STATED		9		135	18,900
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIADEMO	Length	1	Position	580
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional problems - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE		1		99,155	19,438,275
SOMEWHAT HAPPY		2		25,825	5,231,395
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY		3		4,202	822,197
VERY UNHAPPY		4		992	187,187
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE		5		282	46,568
NOT STATED		9		424	61,712
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HUIADCOG	Length	2	Position	581 - 582
Question Name					
Concept	Cognition problems - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_26 and HUIA_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	94,989	19,392,937
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	4,177	787,651
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	21,189	3,752,043
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	7,232	1,291,966
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	2,790	475,526
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	185	46,115
NOT STATED	99	318	41,097
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIADPAD	Length	1	Position	583
Question Name					
Concept	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_28 and HUIA_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	107,372	21,575,447
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	5,837	1,090,305
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	7,038	1,318,798
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	5,715	1,012,991
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	4,630	751,111
NOT STATED	9	288	38,682
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HUIADHSI	Length	6.3	Position	584 - 589
Question Name					
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIADVIS, HUIADHER, HUIADSPE, HUIADMOB, HUIADDEX, HUIADEMO, HUIADCOG, HUIADPAD. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.347 - 1.000	129,191	25,556,016
NOT STATED	99.999	1,689	231,317
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADALL	Length	2	Position	590 - 591
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - all items - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401 to WSTA_412. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 48	58,679	13,365,421
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,252	1,451,800
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADSKI	Length	2	Position	592 - 593
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401, WSTA_402 and WSTA_404. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	58,654	13,357,678
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,277	1,459,541
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name WSTADAUT **Length** 2 **Position** 594 - 595

Question Name

Concept Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_403 and WSTA_409. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	58,622	13,354,094
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,309	1,463,126
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name WSTADPSY **Length** 2 **Position** 596 - 597

Question Name

Concept Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_405 and WSTA_406. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	58,572	13,338,553
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,359	1,478,668
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	WSTADJIN	Length	1	Position	598
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - job insecurity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_407. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	12,868	3,046,361
1	1	32,460	7,091,645
2	2	4,393	1,112,624
3	3	6,940	1,622,456
4	4	1,987	487,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	9	5,283	1,456,608
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADPHY	Length	1	Position	599
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - physical exertion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_408. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	4,816	1,407,776
1	1	20,970	4,970,754
2	2	4,738	1,149,465
3	3	19,621	4,041,919
4	4	8,546	1,800,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	9	5,240	1,446,942
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name WSTADSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 600 - 601

Question Name

Concept Work stress - social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_410 to WSTA_412. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	58,245	13,292,942
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,686	1,524,279
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SFEADE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 602 - 603

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFEA_501 to SFEA_506. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 24	28,494	4,200,927
NOT APPLICABLE	96	99,156	20,925,089
NOT STATED	99	3,230	661,317
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name MASADM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 604 - 605

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MASA_601 to MASA_607. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 28	39,712	6,276,539
NOT APPLICABLE	96	86,458	18,561,974
NOT STATED	99	4,710	948,821
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_200	Length	1	Position	606
Question Name	SM_Q200				
Concept	Household member smokes regularly inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38,391	7,304,857
NO		2		92,387	18,465,774
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,988
REFUSAL		8		58	10,715
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_01A	Length	1	Position	607
Question Name	SM_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - lifetime				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69,207	12,794,373
NO		2		61,456	12,956,858
DON'T KNOW		7		148	23,216
REFUSAL		8		66	12,198
NOT STATED		9		3	689
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_01B	Length	1	Position	608
Question Name	SM_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
Question	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_01A <> 2				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		16,661	3,299,944
NO		2		44,724	9,637,023
NOT APPLICABLE		6		69,207	12,794,373
DON'T KNOW		7		215	41,516
REFUSAL		8		69	13,259
NOT STATED		9		4	1,219
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKAG01C	Length	2	Position	609 - 610
Question Name					
Concept	Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
5 TO 11 YEARS		1		7,531	1,297,267
12 TO 14 YEARS		2		26,662	4,893,094
15 TO 19 YEARS		3		38,572	7,432,763
20 TO 24 YEARS		4		7,911	1,565,769
25 TO 29 YEARS		5		1,971	374,355
30 TO 34 YEARS		6		894	160,520
35 TO 39 YEARS		7		426	68,288
40 TO 44 YEARS		8		292	41,141
45 TO 49 YEARS		9		104	19,707
50 YEARS OR OLDER		10		147	21,691
NOT APPLICABLE		96		44,724	9,637,023
NOT STATED		99		1,646	275,716
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SMKA_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 611
Question Name SM_Q202
Concept Type of smoker
Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	30,077	5,519,215
OCCASIONALLY	2	5,541	1,151,341
NOT AT ALL	3	95,123	19,089,403
DON'T KNOW	7	73	13,344
REFUSAL	8	60	12,234
NOT STATED	9	6	1,796
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SMKAG203 **Length** 2 **Position** 612 - 613
Question Name
Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	892	145,513
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	5,714	1,023,415
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	16,878	3,137,359
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	4,033	764,810
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,132	207,972
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	481	90,020
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	240	39,745
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	156	26,218
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	85	13,495
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	73	9,091
NOT APPLICABLE	96	100,664	20,240,745
NOT STATED	99	532	88,951
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_204	Length	3	Position	614 - 616
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	SM_Q204
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of cigarettes per day (daily smoker)
----------------	---

Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	29,972	5,501,321
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,664	20,240,745
DON'T KNOW	997	87	15,566
REFUSAL	998	16	1,824
NOT STATED	999	141	27,878
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_05B	Length	3	Position	617 - 619
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	SM_Q205B
----------------------	----------

Concept	Number of cigarettes per day (occasional smoker)
----------------	--

Question	On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 56	5,482	1,141,632
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,200	24,608,619
DON'T KNOW	997	55	8,937
REFUSAL	998	4	772
NOT STATED	999	139	27,374
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SMKA_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 620 - 621

Question Name SM_Q205C

Concept Number of days smoked at least 1 cigarette

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	5,396	1,126,476
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,200	24,608,619
DON'T KNOW	97	136	23,324
REFUSAL	98	9	1,541
NOT STATED	99	139	27,374
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SMKA_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 622

Question Name SM_Q205D

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMKA_01A = 1 and SMKA_202 = 2) or (SMKA_202 = 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,583	6,343,018
NO	2	4,674	952,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,381	18,448,473
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,480
REFUSAL	8	1	713
NOT STATED	9	221	39,310
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_06A	Length	1	Position	623
Question Name	SM_Q206A				
Concept	Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 2 and SMKA_202 = 3				
Note	Responses between 2 and 3 years rounded up or down by interviewer.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO		1		169	39,297
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO		2		168	31,308
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO		3		178	37,511
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		2,726	533,926
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,396	25,102,169
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,131
REFUSAL		8		4	1,922
NOT STATED		9		222	39,070
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SMKAG207 **Length** 2 **Position** 624 - 625

Question Name

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	600	104,596
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	4,936	899,868
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	19,503	3,602,368
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	6,095	1,146,450
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,494	275,955
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	683	115,905
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	292	47,195
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	197	29,255
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	68	14,504
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	85	11,323
NOT APPLICABLE	96	96,034	19,396,760
NOT STATED	99	893	143,155
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SMKA_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 626 - 628

Question Name SM_Q208

Concept Number of cigarettes per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	33,695	6,215,417
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,034	19,396,760
DON'T KNOW	997	844	119,692
REFUSAL	998	44	7,909
NOT STATED	999	263	47,556
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_09A	Length	1	Position	629
Question Name	SM_Q209A				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	4,072	787,259
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,004	592,316
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO	3	3,121	592,142
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	24,315	4,360,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,034	19,396,760
DON'T KNOW	7	66	9,619
REFUSAL	8	5	933
NOT STATED	9	263	47,556
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_300	Length	2	Position	630 - 631
Question Name	SM_Q300				
Concept	Cigarettes - how obtained				
Question	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = (1 or 2)				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	211	48,048
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	19,190	3,909,577
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	6,999	1,105,419
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	888	122,370
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	4,393	777,758
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	1,216	195,121
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	557	103,240
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	47	9,846
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	176	30,190
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	911	193,436
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	83	17,561
OTHER	12	705	121,930
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,123	19,089,403
DON'T KNOW	97	207	29,688
REFUSAL	98	33	5,870
NOT STATED	99	141	27,878
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKADSTY	Length	2	Position	632 - 633
Question Name					
Concept	Type of smoker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SMKA_01A, SMKA_01B, SMKA_202 and SMKA_05D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER		1		30,077	5,519,215
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)		2		3,247	646,002
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER		3		2,274	500,907
FORMER DAILY SMOKER		4		31,336	5,697,017
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER		5		18,995	3,747,379
NEVER SMOKED		6		44,601	9,606,520
NOT STATED		99		350	70,294
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKADYCS	Length	3	Position	634 - 636
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1				
Note	Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_203 and DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 87		29,684	5,457,638
NOT APPLICABLE		996		100,453	20,197,824
NOT STATED		999		743	131,872
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SCAA_1	Length	1	Position	637
Question Name	SQ_Q1				
Concept	Has used nicotine patch				
Question	Did you try a nicotine patch to stop smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		239	43,501
NO		2		1,002	205,459
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,498	25,504,162
NOT STATED		9		141	34,212
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_2	Length	1	Position	638
Question Name	SQ_Q2				
Concept	Usefulness of nicotine patch				
Question	How useful was the nicotine patch in helping you quit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL		1		142	25,464
SOMEWHAT USEFUL		2		39	7,516
NOT VERY USEFUL		3		16	2,502
NOT USEFUL AT ALL		4		42	8,018
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,500	25,709,622
NOT STATED		9		141	34,212
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SCAA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 639

Question Name SQ_Q3

Concept Has used nicotine gum or candy

Question Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	29,854
NO	2	1,079	219,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,498	25,504,162
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SCAA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 640

Question Name SQ_Q4

Concept Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

Question How useful were the Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy in helping you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	46	6,843
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	28	6,747
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	22	5,079
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	66	11,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,577	25,723,268
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SCAA_5	Length	1	Position	641
Question Name	SQ_Q5				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - past 12 months				
Question	Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = (1 or 2) with SCAAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,700	1,118,869
NO		2		7,948	1,597,075
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,539	22,879,723
DON'T KNOW		7		2	154
REFUSAL		8		2	204
NOT STATED		9		689	191,309
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_6	Length	1	Position	642
Question Name	SQ_Q6				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - used nicotine patch				
Question	Did you try a nicotine patch to stop smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,060	194,501
NO		2		4,640	924,368
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,487	24,476,798
NOT STATED		9		693	191,667
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SCAA_7	Length	1	Position	643
Question Name	SQ_Q7				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - used nicotine gum or candy				
Question	Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAA_5 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		997	185,438
NO		2		4,703	933,432
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,487	24,476,798
NOT STATED		9		693	191,667
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAADQUI	Length	1	Position	644
Question Name					
Concept	Attempted to stop smoking - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered (SMKA_202 = 1 or 2) and SMKA_01A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_202, SMKA_06A, SMKA_09A and SCAA_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DIDN'T TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR		1		7,948	1,597,075
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR		2		5,700	1,118,869
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR		3		1,241	248,960
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO		4		12,381	2,322,981
NOT APPLICABLE		6		102,216	20,130,404
NOT STATED		9		1,394	369,045
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_1	Length	1	Position	645
Question Name	ET_Q1				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - most days				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke on most days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		26,985	5,291,400
NO		2		68,030	13,772,400
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,618	6,670,557
DON'T KNOW		7		91	22,355
REFUSAL		8		12	2,567
NOT STATED		9		144	28,055
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_2A	Length	1	Position	646
Question Name	ET_Q2A				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - at home				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke at home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		11,354	2,251,511
NO		2		15,627	3,039,107
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW		7		3	434
REFUSAL		8		1	348
NOT STATED		9		247	52,976
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_2B	Length	1	Position	647
Question Name	ET_Q2B				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - in a car / other vehicle				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke in a car or other private vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,245	1,889,783
NO		2		16,720	3,398,519
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW		7		19	2,750
REFUSAL		8		1	348
NOT STATED		9		247	52,976
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_2C	Length	1	Position	648
Question Name	ET_Q2C				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - in public places				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke in public places (bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,926	3,869,665
NO		2		7,046	1,419,264
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,119
REFUSAL		8		2	353
NOT STATED		9		247	52,976
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_2D	Length	1	Position	649
Question Name	ET_Q2D				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - when visiting friends or relatives				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke when visiting friends or relatives?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,757	3,151,301
NO		2		10,206	2,136,068
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW		7		18	2,948
REFUSAL		8		4	1,083
NOT STATED		9		247	52,976
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_3	Length	1	Position	650
Question Name	ET_Q3				
Concept	Smoke from cigarettes - bothered by				
Question	Are you bothered by smoke from cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57,997	11,884,380
NO		2		36,840	7,143,555
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,618	6,670,557
DON'T KNOW		7		170	34,720
REFUSAL		8		7	1,042
NOT STATED		9		248	53,080
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_4	Length	1	Position	651
Question Name	ET_Q4				
Concept	Smoke from cigarettes - causes physical irritation				
Question	Does smoke from cigarettes cause you any physical irritation (for example, to your eyes, your breathing, your throat)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45,263	8,811,751
NO	2	49,501	10,208,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,670,557
DON'T KNOW	7	242	42,084
REFUSAL	8	7	1,319
NOT STATED	9	249	53,391
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_5	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name	ET_Q5				
Concept	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
Question	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note	For smoking restrictions at place of work, see LBFA_35				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56,445	11,602,040
NO	2	38,459	7,441,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,670,557
DON'T KNOW	7	104	19,352
REFUSAL	8	4	542
NOT STATED	9	250	53,538
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_6A	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name	ET_Q6				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52,763	10,820,014
NO		2		3,666	780,098
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,928
NOT STATED		9		358	73,433
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_6B	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	ET_Q6				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,720	602,087
NO		2		53,709	10,998,025
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,928
NOT STATED		9		358	73,433
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_6C	Length	1	Position	655
Question Name	ET_Q6				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	526	105,023
NO	2	55,903	11,495,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,928
NOT STATED	9	358	73,433
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_6D	Length	1	Position	656
Question Name	ET_Q6				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	660	131,414
NO	2	55,769	11,468,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,928
NOT STATED	9	358	73,433
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	TALA_1	Length	1	Position	657
Question Name	TA_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked cigars?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,330	1,127,351
NO		2		125,407	24,631,679
DON'T KNOW		7		62	12,969
REFUSAL		8		60	11,073
NOT STATED		9		21	4,262
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TALA_2	Length	1	Position	658
Question Name	TA_Q2				
Concept	Smoked a pipe				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		877	169,580
NO		2		129,859	25,589,257
DON'T KNOW		7		1	193
NOT STATED		9		143	28,304
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	TALA_3	Length	1	Position	659
Question Name	TA_Q3				
Concept	Used snuff				
Question	In the past month, have you used snuff?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		547	71,804
NO		2		130,188	25,686,588
DON'T KNOW		7		2	638
NOT STATED		9		143	28,304
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TALA_4	Length	1	Position	660
Question Name	TA_Q4				
Concept	Used chewing tobacco				
Question	In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		740	115,242
NO		2		129,994	25,643,107
DON'T KNOW		7		2	638
NOT STATED		9		144	28,348
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_1	Length	1	Position	661
Question Name	AL_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98,237	19,683,491
NO	2	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	7	113	21,131
REFUSAL	8	148	19,704
NOT STATED	9	305	72,750
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_2	Length	2	Position	662 - 663
Question Name	AL_Q2				
Concept	Frequency of drinking alcohol				
Question	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	27,011	5,021,048
ONCE A MONTH	2	11,794	2,330,025
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	15,107	2,948,187
ONCE A WEEK	4	17,082	3,528,443
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	15,814	3,420,641
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	4,158	895,852
EVERY DAY	7	7,068	1,508,430
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	97	152	19,581
REFUSAL	98	38	6,947
NOT STATED	99	579	117,923
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 664 - 665

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	53,756	11,000,464
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	23,123	4,618,696
ONCE A MONTH	3	7,343	1,382,994
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	5,992	1,121,161
ONCE A WEEK	5	4,939	967,496
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	2,611	502,263
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	97	393	73,220
REFUSAL	98	65	12,149
NOT STATED	99	581	118,634
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 666

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56,080	11,528,211
NO	2	41,869	8,089,191
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	7	221	48,431
REFUSAL	8	47	11,328
NOT STATED	9	586	119,914
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 667 - 669

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	55,696	11,455,940
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	342	60,989
REFUSAL	998	11	2,826
NOT STATED	999	885	188,130
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCA_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 670 - 672

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,656	11,450,287
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	379	67,309
REFUSAL	998	13	2,233
NOT STATED	999	886	188,054
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 673 - 675

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	55,599	11,436,999
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	434	80,630
REFUSAL	998	16	4,033
NOT STATED	999	885	186,222
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCA_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 676 - 678

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	55,543	11,429,886
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	487	86,999
REFUSAL	998	15	2,829
NOT STATED	999	889	188,171
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 679 - 681

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,529	11,430,509
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	501	86,212
REFUSAL	998	16	2,675
NOT STATED	999	888	188,489
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCA_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 682 - 684

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 53	55,534	11,435,515
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	493	80,820
REFUSAL	998	18	2,881
NOT STATED	999	889	188,669
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 685 - 687

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 61	55,569	11,437,608
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	460	78,781
REFUSAL	998	14	2,405
NOT STATED	999	891	189,091
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 688

Question Name AL_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,250	3,045,018
NO	2	13,762	2,933,576
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,237	19,683,491
DON'T KNOW	7	57	9,835
REFUSAL	8	5	1,194
NOT STATED	9	569	114,220
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_6	Length	1	Position	689
Question Name	AL_Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,488	511,003
NO		2		14,719	2,527,657
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,999	22,617,068
DON'T KNOW		7		36	5,572
REFUSAL		8		7	786
NOT STATED		9		631	125,248
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7A	Length	1	Position	690
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	4,973
NO		2		3,444	504,086
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7B	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	5,461
NO		2		3,454	503,598
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7C	Length	1	Position	692
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	8,058
NO		2		3,418	501,001
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7D	Length	1	Position	693
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		238	36,271
NO		2		3,237	472,788
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7E	Length	1	Position	694
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,376	197,214
NO		2		2,099	311,846
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 695

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	365	52,261
NO	2	3,110	456,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCA_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 696

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	745	106,826
NO	2	2,730	402,234
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,606
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7H	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,114	170,176
NO		2		2,361	338,883
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7I	Length	1	Position	698
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		380	58,372
NO		2		3,095	450,687
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7J	Length	1	Position	699
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		380	52,777
NO		2		3,095	456,282
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7K	Length	1	Position	700
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		618	87,362
NO		2		2,857	421,697
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7L	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		319	43,592
NO		2		3,156	465,467
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7M	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		239	32,547
NO		2		3,236	476,512
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCADTYP	Length	1	Position	703
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALCA_2 and ALCA_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER		1		71,023	14,631,577
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		27,011	5,021,048
FORMER DRINKER		3		18,250	3,045,018
NEVER DRANK		4		13,762	2,933,576
NOT STATED		9		834	156,115
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCADWKY	Length	3	Position	704 - 706
Question Name					
Concept	Number of drinks - past week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1				
Note	Based on ALCA_1 and ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 226		96,856	19,428,987
NOT APPLICABLE		996		32,077	5,990,258
NOT STATED		999		1,947	368,089
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCADDLY	Length	3	Position	707 - 709
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1				
Note	Based on ALCADWKY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 32		96,856	19,428,987
NOT APPLICABLE		996		32,077	5,990,258
NOT STATED		999		1,947	368,089
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DUIA_1	Length	1	Position	710
Question Name	DU_Q1				
Concept	Passenger with driver who had too much to drink				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?				
Universe	All respondents with DUIAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,038	1,068,038
NO		2		101,561	22,219,228
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,562	2,323,771
DON'T KNOW		7		100	17,245
REFUSAL		8		104	16,340
NOT STATED		9		515	142,710
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALDADSF	Length	2	Position	711 - 712
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALDA_1, ALDA_3 to ALDA_7 and ALDA_9. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
SHORT FORM SCORE		0 - 7		129,534	25,531,399
NOT STATED		99		1,346	255,935
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALDADPP	Length	4.2	Position	713 - 716
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol dependence scale - predicted probability - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALDADSF. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
PROBABILITY SCALE		0.00 - 1.00		129,534	25,531,399
NOT STATED		9.99		1,346	255,935
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_01	Length	1	Position	717
Question Name	BF_Q01				
Concept	Has given birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		7,815	1,519,341
NO		2		36,288	7,459,916
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,566	16,753,219
DON'T KNOW		7		17	4,678
REFUSAL		8		24	4,307
NOT STATED		9		170	45,874
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_01B	Length	1	Position	718
Question Name	BF_Q01B				
Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,312	686,072
NO		2		4,276	779,250
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,854	24,213,134
DON'T KNOW		7		73	12,575
REFUSAL		8		4	456
NOT STATED		9		361	95,846
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_02	Length	1	Position	719
Question Name	BF_Q02				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	(For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,101	1,203,926
NO		2		1,560	273,725
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,854	24,213,134
DON'T KNOW		7		2	650
REFUSAL		8		2	52
NOT STATED		9		361	95,846
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_03	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	BF_Q03				
Concept	Still breastfeeding last child				
Question	Are you still breastfeeding (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		842	167,439
NO		2		5,258	1,036,439
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,414	24,486,859
DON'T KNOW		7		1	48
NOT STATED		9		365	96,549
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_04	Length	2	Position	721 - 722
Question Name	BF_Q04				
Concept	Duration of breastfeeding last child				
Question	How long did you breastfeed (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_03 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK		1		374	71,087
1 TO 2 WEEKS		2		379	71,342
3 TO 4 WEEKS		3		419	79,497
5 TO 8 WEEKS		4		431	80,717
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS		5		294	64,263
3 TO 6 MONTHS		6		1,532	313,592
7 TO 9 MONTHS		7		727	140,855
10 TO 12 MONTHS		8		571	108,289
MORE THAN 1 YEAR		9		526	106,545
NOT APPLICABLE		96		125,256	24,654,298
DON'T KNOW		97		5	252
NOT STATED		99		366	96,597
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_05	Length	2	Position	723 - 724
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	BF_Q05
----------------------	--------

Concept	Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child
----------------	--

Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_03 = 2
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	972	204,299
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	483	92,668
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	274	48,263
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	335	58,904
ILLNESS	5	217	47,286
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	869	170,333
CHILD WEANED HIM / HERSELF	7	865	174,112
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	171	32,056
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	844	169,280
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	10	1,800
FORMULA FEEDING PREFERABLE	11	192	35,568
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	12	3	240
OTHER	13	10	701
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,256	24,654,298
DON'T KNOW	97	7	605
REFUSAL	98	1	72
NOT STATED	99	371	96,849
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRFA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 725

Question Name BF_Q10

Concept Smoked - during last pregnancy

Question Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,803	265,301
NO	2	3,421	631,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,452	24,843,887
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	201	46,065
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRFA_11 **Length** 3 **Position** 726 - 728

Question Name BF_Q11

Concept Number of cigarettes daily - during last pregnancy

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (during your last pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	1,788	263,945
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,873	25,475,846
DON'T KNOW	997	15	1,356
NOT STATED	999	204	46,188
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_12	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name	BF_Q12				
Concept	Smoked - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	Did you smoke when you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,076	149,390
NO		2		2,970	556,819
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,629	25,034,923
DON'T KNOW		7		1	14
NOT STATED		9		204	46,188
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_13	Length	3	Position	730 - 732
Question Name	BF_Q13				
Concept	Number of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (when you were breastfeeding your last baby)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_12 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES		1 - 56		1,066	148,292
NOT APPLICABLE		996		129,599	25,591,742
DON'T KNOW		997		10	1,098
NOT STATED		999		205	46,202
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_14	Length	1	Position	733
Question Name	BF_Q14				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,131	330,751
NO		2		5,526	1,146,496
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,854	24,213,134
DON'T KNOW		7		5	473
REFUSAL		8		2	52
NOT STATED		9		362	96,427
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_20	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	BF_Q20				
Concept	Drank alcohol - during last pregnancy				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 and (ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		866	181,298
NO		2		6,297	1,144,776
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,405	24,384,942
DON'T KNOW		7		3	352
REFUSAL		8		1	18
NOT STATED		9		308	75,949
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_21	Length	2	Position	735 - 736
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	BF_Q21
----------------------	--------

Concept	Frequency of drinking - during last pregnancy
----------------	---

Question	How often did you drink (alcohol during your last pregnancy)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_20 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	665	136,237
ONCE A MONTH	2	90	18,249
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	54	11,939
ONCE A WEEK	4	39	9,444
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	12	3,094
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	16
EVERY DAY	7	5	2,320
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,702	25,529,717
NOT STATED	99	312	76,318
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_22	Length	1	Position	737
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	BF_Q22
----------------------	--------

Concept	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby
----------------	---

Question	Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,101	218,099
NO	2	4,590	856,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,875	24,635,839
DON'T KNOW	7	3	139
NOT STATED	9	311	76,293
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_23	Length	2	Position	738 - 739
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	BF_Q23
----------------------	--------

Concept	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby
----------------	---

Question	How often did you drink (alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_22 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	726	138,701
ONCE A MONTH	2	133	26,602
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	113	21,905
ONCE A WEEK	4	78	19,637
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	24	4,298
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	7	1,844
EVERY DAY	7	19	5,049
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,465	25,492,804
DON'T KNOW	97	1	63
NOT STATED	99	314	76,431
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_1	Length	1	Position	740
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SB_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 with SXBAFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,690	8,124,366
NO	2	3,726	978,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,693	16,250,630
DON'T KNOW	7	306	56,252
REFUSAL	8	1,270	320,147
NOT STATED	9	195	57,878
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SXBA_3	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	SB_Q3				
Concept	Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,220	7,236,822
NO		2		3,984	756,915
NOT APPLICABLE		6		94,419	17,228,691
DON'T KNOW		7		121	35,748
REFUSAL		8		358	92,587
NOT STATED		9		1,778	436,571
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_5	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name	SB_Q5				
Concept	Relationship lasted 12 months or longer				
Question	Did this relationship last 12 months or longer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_4 = 1 with (DHHA_MS = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,862	1,062,506
NO		2		1,610	340,288
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,027	23,781,325
DON'T KNOW		7		8	850
REFUSAL		8		5	2,186
NOT STATED		9		2,368	600,179
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SXBA_6	Length	1	Position	743
Question Name	SB_Q6				
Concept	Relationships lasted less than 12 months				
Question	Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_4 = (2 or 3 or 4)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,346	531,273
NO		2		519	114,883
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,629	24,535,966
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,582
REFUSAL		8		1	416
NOT STATED		9		2,381	603,215
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_7	Length	1	Position	744
Question Name	SB_Q7				
Concept	Condom use - frequency - relationships < 12 months				
Question	For that (those) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_5 = 2 or SXBA_6 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ALWAYS		1		2,077	474,704
USUALLY		2		615	150,040
OCCASIONALLY		3		514	109,558
NEVER		4		740	134,669
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,538	24,310,561
DON'T KNOW		7		3	759
REFUSAL		8		7	1,831
NOT STATED		9		2,386	605,213
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SXBA_7A	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	SB_Q7A				
Concept	Condom use - last time				
Question	Did you use a condom the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_7 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		495	115,963
NO		2		631	142,169
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,355	24,919,933
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,184
REFUSAL		8		1	282
NOT STATED		9		2,396	607,803
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SSMADTNG	Length	2	Position	746 - 747
Question Name					
Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMA_02, SSMA_05, SSMA_12 and SSMA_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		77,084	14,314,146
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED		99		3,867	591,053
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SSMADAFF	Length	2	Position	748 - 749
Question Name					
Concept	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMA_06, SSMA_10 and SSMA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		77,149	14,313,119
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED		99		3,802	592,082
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SSMADSOC	Length	2	Position	750 - 751
Question Name					
Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMA_07, SSMA_11, SSMA_14 and SSMA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		77,135	14,317,192
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED		99		3,816	588,007
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SSMADEMO	Length	2	Position	752 - 753
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMA_03, SSMA_04, SSMA_08, SSMA_09, SSMA_13, SSMA_16, SSMA_17 and SSMA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 32		76,561	14,235,413
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED		99		4,390	669,787
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SPRA_1	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	SY_Q1				
Concept	Attends religious services or meetings - frequency				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings, not counting special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms)?				
Universe	All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE		1		724	77,599
ONCE A MONTH		2		356	42,553
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR		3		270	32,917
ONCE A YEAR		4		242	32,580
NOT AT ALL		5		865	101,517
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW		7		5	392
REFUSAL		8		7	693
NOT STATED		9		196	27,537
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SPRA_2	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	SY_Q2				
Concept	Spiritual values or faith - importance				
Question	Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?				
Universe	All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,846	209,229
NO		2		588	75,974
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW		7		22	1,843
REFUSAL		8		1	121
NOT STATED		9		208	28,622
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SPRA_3	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	SY_Q3				
Concept	Self-perceived spirituality				
Question	How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?				
Universe	All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
VERY		1		521	57,192
MODERATELY		2		1,288	148,034
NOT VERY		3		421	52,044
NOT AT ALL		4		191	26,491
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,379
REFUSAL		8		1	63
NOT STATED		9		231	30,586
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CMHA_01K	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	CM_Q01K				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,239	2,123,725
NO		2		118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW		7		169	26,508
REFUSAL		8		230	35,243
NOT STATED		9		885	205,640
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHAG01L	Length	2	Position	758 - 759
Question Name					
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - number of times (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION		1		2,556	473,931
2 CONSULTATIONS		2		1,978	367,419
3 CONSULTATIONS		3		1,241	233,031
4 CONSULTATIONS		4		957	192,808
5 CONSULTATIONS		5		589	117,435
6 CONSULTATIONS		6		802	135,665
7 CONSULTATIONS		7		142	25,110
8 CONSULTATIONS		8		272	55,290
9 CONSULTATIONS		9		63	10,389
10 CONSULTATIONS		10		434	90,004
11 CONSULTATIONS		11		26	4,448
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		2,119	411,839
NOT APPLICABLE		96		118,357	23,396,218
NOT STATED		99		1,344	273,748
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CMHA_1MA	Length	1	Position	760
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,174	952,278
NO		2		6,051	1,169,109
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,108
NOT STATED		9		1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHA_1MB	Length	1	Position	761
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,932	384,600
NO		2		9,293	1,736,787
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,108
NOT STATED		9		1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CMHA_1MC	Length	1	Position	762
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,289	501,577
NO		2		8,936	1,619,810
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,108
NOT STATED		9		1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHA_1MD	Length	1	Position	763
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		510	82,841
NO		2		10,715	2,038,546
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,108
NOT STATED		9		1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CMHA_1ME	Length	1	Position	764
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,884	464,175
NO		2		8,341	1,657,213
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,108
NOT STATED		9		1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHA_1MF	Length	1	Position	765
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - other				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		671	128,173
NO		2		10,554	1,993,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,108
NOT STATED		9		1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MDBADPOS	Length	2	Position	766 - 767
Question Name					
Concept	Affect balance - positive mood - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MDBA_01, MDBA_03, MDBA_05, MDBA_07 and MDBA_09. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POSITIVE AFFECT		5 - 15		8,498	838,574
NOT APPLICABLE		96		121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED		99		1,054	140,897
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADNEG	Length	2	Position	768 - 769
Question Name					
Concept	Affect balance - negative mood - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MDBA_02, MDBA_04, MDBA_06, MDBA_08 and MDBA_10. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEGATIVE AFFECT		5 - 15		8,541	842,214
NOT APPLICABLE		96		121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED		99		1,011	137,257
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADBA1	Length	3	Position	770 - 772
Question Name					
Concept	Affect balance - method A - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AFFECT BALANCE SCORE (METHOD A)		-10 - 10		8,474	836,588
NOT APPLICABLE		96		121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED		99		1,078	142,882
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name MDBADBA2 **Length** 1 **Position** 773

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - method B - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEGATIVE BALANCE	1	276	24,060
EVEN	2	2,498	243,598
POSITIVE BALANCE	3	5,700	568,931
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	9	1,078	142,882
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DISADDS **Length** 2 **Position** 774 - 775

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1

Note Based on DISA_01A to DISA_01F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE	0 - 24	24,250	6,149,817
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,998	19,109,509
NOT STATED	99	1,632	528,008
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DISADCH	Length	2	Position	776 - 777
Question Name					
Concept	Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered any of (DISA_01A - DISA_01F) = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4)				
Note	Based on DISA_01G to DISA_01I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL		1		1,092	284,346
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL		2		768	225,204
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL		3		1,070	302,414
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL		4		11,466	2,974,868
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL		5		573	129,338
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL		6		448	104,855
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL		7		444	104,276
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY		8		631	156,398
NOT APPLICABLE		96		112,739	20,973,745
NOT STATED		99		1,649	531,891
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DPSADSF	Length	2	Position	778 - 779
Question Name					
Concept	Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DPSA_02 to DPSA_06, DPSA_08A, DPSA_08B, DPSA_10 to DPSA_13, DPSA_16 to DPSA_19, DPSA_21A, DPSA_21B, DPSA_23 to DPSA_26. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE		0 - 8		126,899	25,215,214
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,838	177,842
NOT STATED		99		2,143	394,278
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DPSADPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 780 - 783

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSADSF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROBABILITY SCALE	0.00 - 0.90	126,899	25,215,214
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,838	177,842
NOT STATED	9.99	2,143	394,278
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DPSADWK **Length** 2 **Position** 784 - 785

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered (DPSA_05 or DPSA_06 or DPSA_09 or DPSA_11 or DPSA_12 or DPSA_13 or DPSA_19 or DPSA_22 or DPSA_24 or DPSA_25 or DPSA_26) = 1 or DPSA_07=(1 or 2) or DPSA_20=(1 or 2)

Note Based on DPSA_14 and DPSA_27. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	12,916	2,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,513	22,889,175
NOT STATED	99	2,451	443,659
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DPSADMT	Length	2	Position	786 - 787
Question Name					
Concept	Specific month when felt depressed - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_14 < 52 or DPSA_27 < 52				
Note	Based on DPSA_15, DPSA_14, DPSA_27 and DPSA_28. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
JANUARY		1		1,263	242,981
FEBRUARY		2		1,251	247,622
MARCH		3		1,034	197,129
APRIL		4		974	178,326
MAY		5		893	173,268
JUNE		6		916	161,796
JULY		7		836	152,609
AUGUST		8		910	156,956
SEPTEMBER		9		1,056	202,981
OCTOBER		10		930	179,012
NOVEMBER		11		959	190,007
DECEMBER		12		1,134	234,785
NOT APPLICABLE		96		116,126	22,999,547
NOT STATED		99		2,598	470,315
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SUIA_1	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name	SU_Q1				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,913	1,353,919
NO		2		57,353	12,657,876
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,704	11,577,167
DON'T KNOW		7		163	26,937
REFUSAL		8		249	43,324
NOT STATED		9		498	128,112
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SUIA_2	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name	SU_Q2				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Has this happened in the past 12 months (considered committing suicide or taking your own life)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIA_1 =1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,656	335,929
NO		2		5,250	1,017,340
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,057	24,235,042
DON'T KNOW		7		2	86
REFUSAL		8		5	564
NOT STATED		9		910	198,373
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SDCA_8	Length	1	Position	790
Question Name	SD_Q8				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUA_01 - EDUADR10				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,149	4,565,125
NO		2		108,926	21,051,733
DON'T KNOW		7		39	5,630
REFUSAL		8		76	10,149
NOT STATED		9		690	154,697
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCA_9	Length	1	Position	791
Question Name	SD_Q9				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_8 = 1				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUA_01 - EDUADR10				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		17,673	3,745,340
PART-TIME		2		3,474	819,486
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,926	21,051,733
DON'T KNOW		7		2	298
NOT STATED		9		805	170,476
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SDCAGCBG	Length	1	Position	792
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCAccb. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		112,311	20,143,586
OTHER		2		17,736	5,464,999
NOT STATED		9		833	178,749
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAFIMM	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant status - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCA_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,896	5,270,211
NO		2		113,063	20,317,553
NOT STATED		9		921	199,570
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAGRES	Length	1	Position	794
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCA_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		3,708	1,482,128
10 OR MORE YEARS		2		13,175	3,786,648
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,063	20,317,553
NOT STATED		9		934	201,006
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SDCAGLNG	Length	1	Position	795
Question Name					
Concept	Languages in which respondent can converse - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCA_5A to SDCA_5S. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		1		91,404	16,314,086
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		2		13,542	3,152,216
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)		3		23,138	5,490,066
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH		4		1,987	663,010
NOT STATED		9		809	167,956
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAGRAC	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCA_7A to SDCA_7M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE		1		117,535	21,910,291
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		11,163	3,526,340
NOT STATED		9		2,182	350,703
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name EDUADR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 797

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	44,338	7,594,745
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	22,860	4,758,801
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,832	2,107,601
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	52,586	11,108,414
NOT STATED	9	1,264	217,774
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name EDUADH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 798

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	21,950	3,030,714
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	18,498	3,438,506
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,488	1,922,303
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	78,137	16,811,159
NOT STATED	9	2,807	584,653
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DHHAGL12	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		97,585	18,823,770
1 OR MORE		1		33,295	6,963,563
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGLE5	Length	1	Position	800
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		113,735	22,076,637
1 OR MORE		1		17,145	3,710,697
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAG611	Length	1	Position	801
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		107,871	21,134,094
1 OR MORE		1		23,009	4,653,240
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DHHAGLVG	Length	2	Position	802 - 803
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	28,975	3,191,402
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	5,356	1,390,773
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	31,734	6,068,571
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	30,999	7,286,982
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	6,613	1,043,237
CHILD LIVING W/SINGLE PARENT W/WO SIBLI.	6	3,931	954,702
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS	7	15,000	3,414,601
OTHER	8	7,240	2,190,706
NOT STATED	99	1,032	246,358
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHA_OWN	Length	1	Position	804
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Dwelling - owned by a member of household**Question** Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?**Universe** All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93,464	18,393,494
NO	2	36,968	7,335,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88	6,628
DON'T KNOW	7	190	26,620
REFUSAL	8	170	24,940
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DHHAGBED **Length** 1 **Position** 805

Question Name

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS	0	1,001	172,763
1 BEDROOM	1	12,045	2,036,478
2 BEDROOMS	2	29,201	5,347,197
3 BEDROOMS	3	56,177	11,270,983
4 OR MORE BEDROOMS	4	31,613	6,825,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88	6,628
NOT STATED	9	755	127,309
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name LBFAG31 **Length** 1 **Position** 806

Question Name

Concept Self-employment status - main job or business - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_31. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	67,983	14,673,051
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	14,309	2,786,338
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,094,647
NOT STATED	9	1,152	233,298
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name LBFA_31A **Length** 2 **Position** 807 - 808

Question Name LF_Q31A

Concept Occupation - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes your occupation?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGEMENT	1	8,283	1,817,424
PROFESSIONAL (INCLUDING ACCOUNTANTS)	2	12,183	2,743,731
TECHNOLOGIST, TECHNICIAN OR TECH OCC	3	5,910	1,468,298
ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL OR CLERICAL	4	9,354	2,074,114
SALES OR SERVICE	5	19,885	4,102,975
TRADES, TRANSPORT OR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	6	12,320	2,547,545
FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING	7	5,016	621,681
PROCESSING, MANUFACTURING, UTILITIES	8	3,850	909,064
OTHER	9	5,753	1,216,820
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,436	8,094,647
DON'T KNOW	97	65	13,566
REFUSAL	98	45	7,951
NOT STATED	99	780	169,518
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	LBFA_35	Length	1	Position	809
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	LF_Q35
----------------------	--------

Concept	Smoking restrictions at work
----------------	------------------------------

Question	At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1
-----------------	--

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	46,163	10,673,308
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	19,278	3,888,599
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	3,802	668,579
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	12,946	2,197,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,094,647
DON'T KNOW	7	443	90,138
REFUSAL	8	31	5,251
NOT STATED	9	781	169,578
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADWSS	Length	1	Position	810
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)
----------------	---

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75
-----------------	---------------------------

Note	Based on LBFA_01 and LBFA_02. See documentation on derived variables.
-------------	---

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	68,425	14,638,723
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	5,177	1,050,843
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	35,470	6,672,163
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	3,556	586,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,507	2,675,666
NOT STATED	9	745	163,889
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	LBFAGRNW	Length	2	Position	811 - 812
Question Name					
Concept	Main reason for not working last week - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = (2 or 3)				
Note	Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_13 and LBFA_41. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY		1		7,659	1,360,546
FAMILY RESPONSABILITIES		2		3,554	726,166
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE		3		4,974	1,097,994
LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF		4		892	158,952
RETIRED		5		15,880	2,652,002
LOOKING FOR WORK		6		4,702	1,012,348
OTHER REASONS		7		6,509	1,296,944
NOT APPLICABLE		96		85,932	17,314,389
NOT STATED		99		778	167,993
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADMJS	Length	1	Position	813
Question Name					
Concept	Multiple job status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_03, LBFA_21, LBFA_23 and LBFA_51. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL / L. Y.		1		3,588	659,375
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE / L. Y.		2		3,548	708,069
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB		3		66,427	14,318,097
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.		4		896	174,181
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.		5		38,052	7,070,869
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,507	2,675,666
NOT STATED		9		862	181,078
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name LBFADHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 814 - 816

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_42 and LBFA_53. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	82,044	17,419,158
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,436	8,094,647
NOT STATED	999	1,400	273,528
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name LBFADPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 817

Question Name

Concept Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time flag - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFADHPW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	66,866	14,317,602
PART-TIME	2	15,178	3,101,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,094,647
NOT STATED	9	1,400	273,528
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	LBFAGJST	Length	1	Position	818
Question Name					
Concept	Job status over past year - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_22, LBFA_61, LBFA_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		59,868	12,976,945
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING / NOT LOOKING		2		28,503	5,121,104
HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING		3		22,037	4,417,902
OTHER		4		1,390	288,188
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,507	2,675,666
NOT STATED		9		1,575	307,529
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADSTU	Length	1	Position	819
Question Name					
Concept	Student working status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCA_8 = 1				
Note	Based on SDCA_8, SDCA_9, LBFA_01, LBFA_02 and LBFA_21. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME		1		8,536	1,931,698
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME		2		2,987	710,991
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME		3		3,046	699,459
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME		4		433	94,818
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,185	22,194,483
NOT STATED		9		693	155,884
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INCAG2	Length	1	Position	820
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income - main source - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INCA_2 and INCA_1A to INCA_1N. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME		1		89,720	19,311,611
UI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE		2		6,111	990,526
SENIOR'S BENEFITS		3		26,124	3,880,768
OTHER		4		4,505	806,000
NOT STATED		9		4,420	798,429
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCADIA2	Length	1	Position	821
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME		1		17,857	2,677,995
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME		2		101,483	20,971,581
NOT STATED		9		11,540	2,137,758
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INCADIA4	Length	1	Position	822
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE		1		17,857	2,677,995
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		2		28,723	5,137,885
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		3		40,838	8,166,914
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE		4		29,302	7,073,957
NOT STATED		9		14,160	2,730,583
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCADIA5	Length	1	Position	823
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE		1		5,695	888,667
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		2		12,080	1,775,723
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		3		28,723	5,137,885
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		4		40,838	8,166,914
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE		5		29,302	7,073,957
NOT STATED		9		14,242	2,744,188
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INCAGHH	Length	2	Position	824 - 825
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income from all sources - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME		1		506	116,955
LESS THAN \$15,000		2		14,103	1,865,128
\$15,000 TO \$29,999		3		22,689	3,692,069
\$30,000 TO \$49,999		4		27,169	5,201,039
\$50,000 TO \$79,999		5		29,281	6,327,658
\$80,000 OR MORE		6		22,647	5,785,988
NOT STATED		99		14,485	2,798,497
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCAGPER	Length	2	Position	826 - 827
Question Name					
Concept	Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Based on INCA_4A to INCA_4G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME		1		5,704	1,327,650
LESS THAN \$15,000		2		34,229	6,141,039
\$15,000 TO \$29,999		3		28,061	5,281,922
\$30,000 TO \$49,999		4		24,220	5,191,844
\$50,000 TO \$79,999		5		13,578	2,945,634
\$80,000 OR MORE		6		4,524	1,081,049
NOT APPLICABLE		96		6,476	1,186,119
NOT STATED		99		14,088	2,632,077
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	INCAFDN	Length	1	Position	828
Question Name					
Concept	Family income variables - supplied by other C2 respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,453	2,735,333
NO		2		117,427	23,052,001
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINAFDN	Length	1	Position	829
Question Name					
Concept	Food insecurity variables - supplied by other C2 respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,482	2,865,496
NO		2		117,398	22,921,838
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINA_1	Length	1	Position	830
Question Name	FI_Q1				
Concept	Worried there would not be enough to eat				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		4,475	768,456
SOMETIMES		2		10,417	1,952,600
NEVER		3		114,622	22,778,190
DON'T KNOW		7		272	46,968
REFUSAL		8		253	43,024
NOT STATED		9		841	198,096
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FINAF1	Length	1	Position	833
Question Name					
Concept	Some food insecurity in past 12 months				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FINA_1 to FINA_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		20,635	3,737,703
NO		2		108,830	21,753,365
NOT STATED		9		1,415	296,265
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WTSAM	Length	8.2	Position	834 - 841
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling weight - master weight				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
